



BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 32

Tuesday 1 April 2003

British and Foreign Orders, Medals & Decorations
Books on War Medals, Decorations & Military History



To be held at the Thistle Hotel
Charing Cross, London



THISTLE HOTEL

Charing Cross

DIRECTIONS



RAIL

From any Central London mainline rail station, take the underground to Charing Cross Station. The Thistle Charing Cross can be reached simply by exiting the station through the subway, bringing you out within a few yards of the reception hall.

AIR

From any of the London Airports, Heathrow, Gatwick, Stansted or City Airport, take any train or underground train into Central London and get to Charing Cross Station by use of the underground (Bakerloo or Northern Lines).

ROAD

Follow signs to Central London, and then towards Trafalgar Square. As you pass through Trafalgar Square with the National Portrait Gallery on your left continue out from the Square and into Duncan Street. At the traffic lights ahead and to the right you will see the entrance to Charing Cross Station and the Thistle Charing Cross above. You can drive into the Station access road in order to check in and drop luggage but there is no parking permitted in that area.

CONTACT DETAILS

Thistle Charing Cross, The Strand, London WC2N 5HX

Reception: 0870 333 9105 Fax: 0870 333 9205

UK Reservations: 0870 333 9292 US Reservations: 1-800-847-4358

All Other Countries: +44 113 208 7980

www.thistlehotels.com



BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 32
Tuesday 1 April 2003

British and Foreign Orders,
Medals and Decorations
including
Specimens and Unissued Medals
A Collection of Miniature Medals
Books on War Medals, Decorations
and Military History
including
Duplicate and surplus books from
the Library of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

The Thistle Hotel Charing Cross
Strand
London WC2
The Regency Room

10.30 am precisely

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd

11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ
Telephone: 0207 930 9808
Fax: 0207 930 9450
E-mail: auctions@baldwin.sh

| | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Date of Sale | Tuesday 1 April 2003 | | |
| | Session One: | 10.30 am | Lots 1-679 |
| | Session Two: | will not start before 2.00 pm | Lots 680-1044 |

Public View **Tuesday 1 April 2003**
The Thistle Hotel Charing Cross
Strand, London WC2
The Trafalgar Room
9.30 am - 1.30 pm

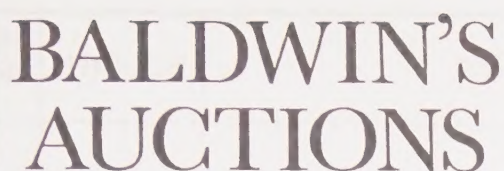
Preview **Monday to Friday 24-28 and Monday 31 March 2003**
All bidders are encouraged to view the auction lots at their leisure in the Baldwin offices (11 Adelphi Terrace, see map on back cover). The public view prior to the auction will be very busy so please contact Charles Riley or Seth Freeman to make an appointment for the preceding week
9.30 am - 4.30 pm, Monday to Friday

| | | |
|---------------|---|----------------|
| Order of Sale | Campaign and Other Medals from 1792 | Lots 1-205 |
| | British Orders And Unnamed Single Decorations | Lots 206-214 |
| | Medals for Long or Meritorious Service | Lots 215-348 |
| | Police Coronation & Jubilee Medals | Lots 349-359 |
| | Specimen and/or Unissued Medals | Lots 360-391 |
| | Native Chief's Medals | Lots 377-391 |
| | Campaign Groups and Pairs | Lots 392-505 |
| | Lifesaving Medals and Rewards | Lots 506-569 |
| | A Collection of Miniature ODMs | Lots 570-634 |
| | Lifesaving Miniature | Lot 599 |
| | Miniature Campaign Groups & Pairs | Lots 600-613 |
| | Miniature Orders and/or Decorations | |
| | for Gallantry or Distinguished Service | Lots 614-634 |
| | other Miniatures | Lots 635-639 |
| | Miscellaneous, Unofficial & Other Pieces | Lots 640-662 |
| | Decorations for Gallantry & Distinguished Service | Lots 663-679 |
| | Books on War Medals, Decorations & Military History | |
| | Duplicate and surplus books | |
| | from the Library of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd | Lots 680-1021 |
| | other Military Books | Lots 1022-1042 |
| | Military Cabinets | Lots 1043-1044 |

Buyer's Premium: 17.63% VAT inclusive

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Catalogued by | Michael Naxton |
| Design, Layout & Photography | Seth Freeman |
| Catalogue Editor | Edward Baldwin |

Price £15



11 ADELPHI TERRACE
LONDON WC2N 6BJ

TEL: 020 7930 9808

FAX: 020 7930 9450

Email: auctions@baldwin.sh

DATE 1 April 2003

PLEASE PRINT

Name:

Signature:

Address:.....

Telephone:.....

Fax:

[illegible]

or my agent will collect my purchases: ☐ Please send my purchases to me and ☒ bills to my invoice: ☐

[illegible]

A listing of Surnames featured in the catalogue with reference to lot number

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| Abbasi | 503 | Bowles | 446 | Crossley | 198, 338 | Fogden | 352 | Henry | 478 |
| Adams | 41, 136 | Boyd | 492 | Crowther | 670 | Ford | 330, 431 | Henty | 594 |
| | 430, 452 | Bremner | 587 | Cullum | 250 | Frame | 255 | Hickinbottom | 31 |
| Ahmad | 111 | Brierley | 278 | Culross | 461 | Francis | 232, 339 | Hickman | 313 |
| Akbar | 43, 187 | Broadwater | 358 | Cummin | 351 | Franklin | 645 | Hicks | 421 |
| Alexander | 669 | Brooke | 656 | Curtis | 39 | Fraser | 432 | Hill | 253, 319 |
| Alford | 241 | Brooker | 357 | Cusick | 199 | French | 31 | | 364, 481 |
| Ali | 485, 487 | Brown | 144, 172 | Daley | 273 | Frost | 463 | | 576, 612 |
| Allan | 134, 329 | | 291, 461 | Dallaway | 348 | Frude | 259 | Hindle | 157 |
| Allen | 103, 258, 322 | | 510, 652 | Darcy | 269 | Fry | 251 | Hockley | 253 |
| Allsopp | 397 | Brownsey | 331 | Darling | 260 | Gair | 601 | Holder | 539 |
| Ames | 458 | Bruce | 613 | Davey | 244, 263 | Gaskell | 625 | Hollamby | 336 |
| Amison | 136 | Bull | 495 | Davie | 357 | Gayner | 280 | Hollett | 456 |
| Anderson | 28, 553 | Bunce | 87 | Davies | 321, 440, 533 | Gerason | 298 | Holman | 604 |
| Appavoo | 42 | Burford | 277 | Davis | 83, 245 | Gibbs | 247, 265 | Holmes | 8, 92 |
| Apsey | 194 | Burke | 30 | Dawson | 254 | Gibson | 222, 489 | | 191, 574 |
| Archibald | 303 | Burnard | 231 | Day | 180, 463 | Gilbert | 238, 468 | Hoolison | 328 |
| Armstrong | 624 | Burnman | 316 | Deacon | 342 | Gillard | 278 | Hornby | 664 |
| Arter | 319 | Burns | 129, 281 | Death | 462 | Godby | 288 | Houlton | 101 |
| Ashton | 260 | Butler | 159 | Derbyshire | 534 | Goddard | 539 | Humphreys | 221, 304 |
| Atkins | 404 | Butters | 317 | Desmond | 279 | Godfrey | 118 | Hussain | 111 |
| Atkinson | 13, 322, 422 | Button | 448 | Devereux | 260 | Gonac | 51 | Hutchinson | 81 |
| Austen | 623 | Byrne | 184, 450 | Dicker | 270 | Gooch | 651 | Ince | 665 |
| Ayub | 339 | Callaway | 252 | Digby | 521 | Goodall | 195 | Inglis | 575, 580 |
| Bagnall | 246 | Campbell | 347 | Digney | 337 | Goodare | 535 | Isaacs | 451 |
| Bain | 194 | Capon | 126 | Dixon | 464 | Goodey | 352 | Jackson | 467, 479 |
| Baird | 446 | Carroll | 54 | Dodd | 174 | Goodings | 199 | Jacob | 183 |
| Balcom | 244, 653 | Cartwright | 430 | Donnelly | 267 | Goodwright | 423 | Jager | 253 |
| Bales | 396 | Catling | 435 | Downes | 279 | Gowers | 405 | Jameson | 414 |
| Ball | 22, 241 | Chafer | 318 | Draper | 194 | Grant | 353 | Jarvis | 445 |
| Balls | 91, 480 | Chaffer | 65 | Dudley | 250 | Gray | 431 | Jennings | 590 |
| Bamford | 14 | Chamney | 310 | Duffy | 420 | Green | 642 | Jepson | 161 |
| Banner | 280 | Chaney | 463 | Dunkells | 438 | Greenhill | 481 | Jervis | 586 |
| Bannerman | 194 | Chapman | 274 | Dunn | 259 | Gregg | 156 | Johnson | 25, 107 |
| Barker | 97, 440 | Chappell | 328 | Dupe | 437 | Greig | 76, 158 | | 354, 484 |
| Barlow | 317 | Charles | 29, 481 | Durkin | 263 | Griffiths | 130 | | 499, 589 |
| Barnaby | 554 | Charlesworth | 15 | Dutton | 324 | Grimes | 281 | Jones | 283, 328 |
| Barnard | 261 | Chatton | 282 | Dyer | 434 | Grimwood | 194 | | 459, 501, 592 |
| Barnes | 264, 465 | Chesney | 493 | East | 532 | Grossman | 148 | Jordan | 257 |
| Barrett | 237 | Chick | 198 | Easto | 26 | Gunn | 260 | Joseph | 499 |
| Bartholomew | 312 | Chinniah | 250 | Eastwood | 300 | Gurung | 40 | Judd | 358 |
| Battell | 354 | Chinnick | 254 | Eccles | 150 | Gutteridge | 11 | Kam | 57 |
| Beasley | 462 | Clark | 257, 540, 544 | Edwards | 519, 656 | Gye | 75 | Karn | 325 |
| Bebbington | 327 | Clarke | 260, 262 | Elliott | 413, 423 | Hague | 483 | Kearney | 251 |
| Becker | 671 | | 477, 572 | Ellison | 330, 394, 613 | Haig | 143 | Keen | 254 |
| Beckett | 511 | Clarkson | 471 | Ellsom | 169 | Haines | 59 | Kelly | 133 |
| Belch | 257 | Clifford | 496 | Elsdon | 305 | Hale | 419 | Kemsley | 500 |
| Belferman | 328 | Clough | 301 | Enright | 258 | Halliday | 293 | Kennard | 323 |
| Bell | 9, 139, 170, 408 | Cobbold | 443 | Errington | 323 | Hambrook | 465 | Kennedy | 71 |
| Bennett | 427, 579 | Collier | 239 | Ethell | 431 | Harland | 226 | Kent | 252 |
| Bentley | 529 | Collings | 242 | Evans | 223, 518 | Harper | 476 | Keogh | 63 |
| Berrett | 447 | Cooche | 146 | Everest | 424 | Harris | 117, 416 | Keys | 342, 431 |
| Bewley | 578 | Cooke | 100 | Everett | 306 | Hart | 141 | Khan | 114, 116 |
| Biggs | 648 | Coombs | 444 | Exall | 135 | Harvey | 72 | | 125, 235 |
| Blackman | 176 | Cooper | 318, 529 | Exton | 415 | Hasler | 246 | Kidwell | 30 |
| Blackwood | 393 | Copeland | 280 | Fairfax | 529 | Hatchard | 110 | King | 131, 424 |
| Blake | 198, 230, 420 | Cork | 2, 471 | Farmer | 168 | Hattley | 302 | Kingscote | 616 |
| Blaydes | 282 | Cosham | 471 | Farrell | 258, 259, 649 | Hawkins | 356, 657 | Kirk | 154, 428 |
| Bloss | 357 | Coughlin | 155 | Faulkner | 137 | Haworth | 460 | Kirtland | 410 |
| Bodehi | 113 | Courtier | 332 | Fazan | 452 | Hayes | 324 | Kirtton | 315, 496 |
| Bodfish | 627 | Cox | 252 | Fear | 306 | Hayman | 281 | Knox | 630 |
| Bone | 330 | Coy | 233 | Ferrier | 540 | Healey | 266 | Labouchere | 140 |
| Borden | 643 | Crabb | 421 | Ferris | 47, 163 | Healy | 303 | Lamerton | 660 |
| Boteler | 320 | Craig | 194 | Finlayson | 329 | Heaton | 123 | Lampard | 400 |
| Boughton | 462 | Creswick | 304 | Fitzpatrick | 247 | Heberden | 447 | Lane | 402 |
| Bowden | 471 | Cronin | 281 | Flaherty | 258 | Hellard | 160 | Langan | 676 |
| Bowler | 333 | Cross | 188, 250 | Fleming | 308 | Hendricks | 501 | Langton | 585 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| Lansdowne | 199 | Minto | 426 | Philip | 431 | Sheppard | 251 | Thompson | 324 |
| Larcombe | 249 | Mitchell | 127, 153 | Phillipson | 342 | Sherman | 29 | Titchener | 351 |
| Lawe | 64 | | 403, 515 | Pieterse | 501 | Shipley | 475 | Titman | 349 |
| Leach | 530 | Mitchelson | 341 | Pinnock | 422 | Sibold | 58 | Tobin | 44 |
| Leamon | 463 | Mohomadu | 182 | Piper | 253, 469 | Silva | 298 | Tochi | 112 |
| Leather | 610 | Montagn | 350 | Player | 453 | Simmonds | 322 | Todd | 289 |
| Leckie | 506 | Moodie | 602 | Pocheto | 46 | Simmons | 246 | Townsend | 245 |
| Lee | 37 | Moon | 540 | Ponder | 500 | Simpson | 244, 280, 409 | Treleven | 240 |
| Lewis | 80, 256, 299 | Moore | 249 | Poole | 320 | Sims | 418 | Trendall | 355 |
| Likondi | 109 | Morgan | 412 | Pope | 217 | Sinclair | 149 | Trollope | 608 |
| Lillington | 229 | Mortimore | 651 | Potter | 10 | Singh | 185, 673 | Turner | 27 |
| Limbu | 675 | Morton | 268 | Powell | 293 | Sinnott | 175 | Tylden-Pattenson | 617 |
| Lomas | 152 | Moss | 414 | Power | 502 | Sintherdon | 508 | Tyrrell | 191 |
| Long | 106 | Mowla | 128 | Pridham | 466 | Sissmore | 262 | Umrax | 120 |
| Loughlin | 259 | MscPhee | 318 | Purrub | 78 | Skeet | 255 | Uttul | 56 |
| Loughton | 358 | Muhammad | 181 | Pye | 566 | Sloane | 429 | Vasfi | 348 |
| Lovell | 243 | Mulligan | 127 | Pym | 66, 254 | Small | 251, 494 | Vernon | 415 |
| Lucas | 61 | Mundy | 615 | Quin | 411 | Smeeton | 415 | Villiers | 147 |
| Lufkin | 356 | Munshi | 482 | Quinn | 292 | Smith | 108, 165, 260 | Vincent | 350 |
| Luner | 276 | Murdy | 144 | Radbom | 462 | | 263, 294, 417 | Vizard | 35 |
| MacClafferty | 225 | Murray | 321, 423 | Ramsay | 195, 491 | | 431, 483, 509 | Wakefield | 395 |
| MacGilchrist | 455 | Myers | 355 | Ramsey | 89 | | 523, 634 | Walker | 234, 279 |
| MacKellow | 166 | Napier | 275 | Randall | 255, 648 | Smithers | 94 | | 463, 679 |
| MacKenzie | 427 | Naylor | 224, 451 | Rankin | 315 | Smith-Simon | 191 | Wallace | 316 |
| Madden | 62 | Neal | 474 | Rapin | 525 | Smithson | 193 | Wallis | 50 |
| Maggs | 667 | Neelance | 73 | Rasul | 102 | Snaith | 173, 320 | Walters | 441 |
| Magrath | 581 | Neild | 69 | Ratcliffe | 195 | Soonthium | 52 | Walton | 424 |
| Maguire | 276 | Neilson | 490 | Rayment | 439 | Spillman | 74 | Ward | 430 |
| Mahon | 406 | Neligan | 179 | Raynor | 313 | Stackles | 430 | Wareham | 538 |
| Mahoney | 48 | Nelson | 93 | Read | 346, 482 | Staff | 456 | Watson | 603, 648 |
| Maine | 104 | Newton | 321 | Reeve | 523 | Staines | 316 | Watts | 305 |
| Mallachip | 538 | Nicholson | 132 | Reid | 49, 257, 674 | Stanham | 436 | Webber | 242, 462 |
| Manderson | 454 | Noakes | 79, 254 | Reilly | 252 | Starke | 507 | Webster | 228 |
| Mankey | 21 | Noble | 262, 566 | Revill | 23 | Staton | 629 | Weidner | 349 |
| March | 218 | Nooney | 430 | Reynolds | 421 | Steavenson | 622 | Welch | 351 |
| Marchant | 251 | Norman | 309 | Richards | 219, 254, 656 | Steel | 291 | Weller | 255 |
| Margrate | 145 | Norris | 451 | Richardson | 196 | Steele | 196 | Wells | 196, 277 |
| Marsden | 449 | Norsworthy | 241 | Ridout | 318 | Steer | 474 | West | 236, 294 |
| Marsh | 513, 526 | Northcote | 12 | Ridoutt | 281 | Stephenson | 307 | Westmacott | 663 |
| Marshall | 243, 317 | Northcott | 474 | Rigden | 472 | Steptoe | 353 | Whiffin | 250 |
| Martin | 264, 528, 531 | O'Brien | 672 | Rix | 463 | Stevens | 151, 398 | White | 350 |
| Mason | 245 | Orr | 311 | Robb | 99 | | 399, 433, 654 | Whitelam | 494 |
| Matheson | 609 | Osborne | 178 | Robbins | 537 | Stevenson | 497 | Whitwood | 275 |
| Maughan | 195 | Ostreline | 500 | Roberts | 461 | Stewardson | 457 | Whyham | 414 |
| Maunsell | 477 | Ottley | 607 | Robertson | 258 | Stewart | 70, 178 | Widdicombe | 319 |
| McCallum | 448 | Outram | 414, 447 | Robinson | 246, 588 | | 495, 633 | Wightman | 196 |
| McDermitt | 88 | Ovenden | 96 | Rockey | 422 | Stirton | 127 | Wilkins | 272, 529 |
| McDermott | 325 | Owen | 216 | Rogers | 171 | Stocker | 249 | Wilkinson | 162 |
| McDonald | 262, 319 | Paget | 427 | Ross | 142, 220, 255 | Stone | 349 | Williams | 243, 244 |
| | 420, 666 | Pain | 488 | Routledge | 658 | Stooke | 655 | | 257, 290 |
| McDowell | 196 | Paine | 462 | Rowan | 473 | Stordy | 618 | | 302, 462 |
| McFarlane | 119 | Parker | 279 | Rowe | 332 | Strachan | 315 | | 481, 621 |
| McGribb | 86 | Paterson | 401 | Rowland-Hill | 192 | Strachey | 584 | Willis | 568 |
| McKinnon | 340 | Pattison | 430 | Rumble | 470 | Straights | 256 | Willmer | 261 |
| McLaren | 286 | Paul | 45 | Russell | 191 | Strange | 172 | Wilmot | 82 |
| McMichael | 512 | Paynter | 242 | Ryan | 492 | Strickland | 36 | Wilson | 34, 68 |
| McNaught | 321 | Pearce | 420 | Sadaruddin | 486 | Stricklen | 271 | | 167, 582 |
| McPhee | 195 | Pearse | 33 | Salisbury | 274 | Strydom | 186 | Windsor | 246 |
| Meadows | 290 | Pearson | 320 | Sanderson | 327 | Sullivan | 164 | Wingham | 90 |
| Meaton | 253 | Peary | 342 | Sarangapani | 53 | Summerfield | 330 | Winley | 85 |
| Medcraft | 498 | Peeranditta | 84 | Savage | 659 | Summers | 678 | Wixted | 407 |
| Melbourne | 215 | Pennells | 462 | Scandle | 190 | Sutcliffe | 60 | Wood | 308, 331, 340 |
| Melluish | 190 | Penter | 256 | Scott | 105, 196, 359 | Sutherland | 138 | Woods | 189, 256 |
| Melville | 280 | Pepper | 38 | Searle | 245 | Sutton | 539 | Woodwright | 425 |
| Mentoor | 499 | Perrin | 77 | Shaddick | 516 | Swan | 442 | Woollhead | 479 |
| Merry | 461, 677 | Perry | 195 | Sharp | 259, 307 | Sydney | 248 | Wrench | 323 |
| Metters | 98 | Peskett | 292 | Shaw | 392 | Tamlin | 256 | Wright | 263, 326 |
| Middleditch | 319 | Petch | 177 | Shearman | 227 | Taylor | 327 | Yeoman | 115 |
| Miles | 55, 127 | Peters | 463 | Sheehan | 67 | Teakle | 600 | Young | 668 |
| Miller | 30, 520 | Petter | 352 | Shepard | 287 | Temple | 249 | | |

Don't forget you can email your bids to auctions@baldwin.sh 24hours before the auction



17



2



22



110



675



184



361



379



378



383



381



384



387



388



392



72



15



397



364



528



527



533



532



531



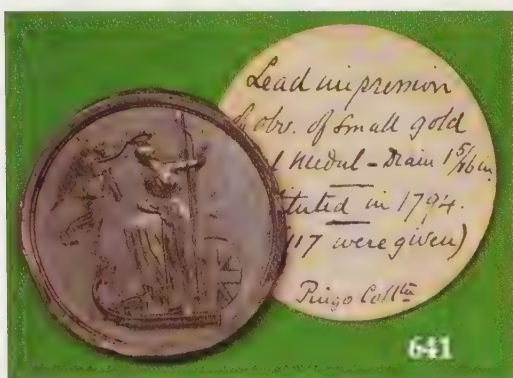
652



531



531



641



641



653



643



642



CAMPAIGN AND OTHER MEDALS FROM 1792

- 1 MYSORE MEDAL, 1792, silver, smaller type, 38mm, an old electrotype copy lacking suspension ring, *very fine, a useful 'gap filler'*. £50-80

The edge is stamped 'R.R.' for Robert Cooper Ready, the celebrated nineteenth century modeller and pioneer in the art of reproducing coins and medals using the electrotype process.
- *2 ALEXANDER DAVISON'S MEDAL FOR THE BATTLE OF THE NILE, 1798, bronze-gilt (**John Cork, Vanguard**), the naming neatly engraved in running script in the 'sky' on reverse as usual, contemporary though not original gilding, *about very fine and extremely scarce to a verified recipient on Nelson's flagship*. £700-1000

John Cork, Carpenter's Crew, H.M.S. Vanguard, was born in Bradfield, Norfolk, *circa* 1775, being aged 23 years when in *Vanguard* at the time of the battle of the Nile. After service in *Vanguard*, he was discharged to the *Royal William* on 7th February 1800.
- 3 HONOURABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S MEDAL FOR THE CAPTURE OF SERINGAPATAM, 1799, silver, struck in Calcutta, 45mm and with reversed initials of C.H.K., fitted with a contemporary clip and fixed loop for suspension, *some die weakness indicative of a somewhat later striking but almost extremely fine and an attractive example*. £300-350
- 4 SULTAN'S GOLD MEDAL OF THE ORDER OF THE CRESCENT FOR EGYPT, 1801, 2nd class, 48mm, with integral loop and complete with original chain and hook for wearing, *fields scuffed as usual, extremely fine for the issue and very scarce*. £1500-1800
- 5 SULTAN'S GOLD MEDAL OF THE ORDER OF THE CRESCENT FOR EGYPT, 1801, 2nd class, 48mm, with integral loop and complete with original chain and hook for wearing, *fields scuffed as usual, extremely fine for the issue and very scarce*. £1500-1800
- 6 CAPTURE OF CAYENNE MEDAL, 1809, in silver-gilt, bust of the Prince Regent of Portugal left, *rev* date within wreath, 51mm (B.B.M. 48), *pierced for suspension, gilding rather dull and worn, about very fine*. £150-200
- 7 BATTLE OF ORTHES, 27th February, 1814, an official gold clasp as issued for wearing with the Army Gold Cross and Gold Medals, *extremely fine*; together with a three-section gold necklet clasp for any of the same awards, 43mm, *very fine* (2) £600-800
- 8 NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1840, 1 clasp, 23rd June 1795 (**William Holmes**), *good very fine*. £500-600

FLEET ACTION - for Admiral Lord Bridport's defeat of the French fleet off the Isle de Groix (approximately 177 clasps awarded). William Holmes is confirmed on the published rolls as Able Seaman, H.M.S. *Colossus* [-/8 clasps to the ship]. Several recipients of this name on the roll, mostly Syria men.
- 9 NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1840, 2 clasps, Stately 22 March 1808, Basque Roads 1809 (**George Bell**), *extremely fine and lightly toned*. £1000-1200

George Bell is confirmed on the published rolls as Ordinary Seaman, H.M.S. *Stately* [31 clasps to the ship] and Able Seaman, H.M.S. *Illustrious* [3/22 clasps to the ship] for the Basque Roads. The only other George Bell noted in the rolls received a medal with bar St. Domingo. ex Whalley Collection, 1877, and Glendining's, September 1961.
- 10 MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1814, 1 clasp, Vittoria (**D. Potter, 2nd Life Guards**), *two edge bruises, one of them below surname, otherwise very fine*. £500-600

Only 62 Vittoria clasps to the 2nd Life Guards
- 11 MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1814, 1 clasp, Orthes (**G. Gutteridge, 7th Hussars**), *good very fine*. £500-600

145 Orthes clasps to the 7th Hussars; Mullen's Roll states he retired on pension as a Serjeant, 17.2.1819. ex Palmer Collection
- 12 MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1814, 1 clasp, Toulouse (**H.S. Northcote, Lieut., 4th Dgns.**), *extremely fine*. £600-700

99 Toulouse clasps, for the final action of the Peninsular War, to the 4th Dragoons. Recipient later served with the 60th Foot.

CAMPAIGN & OTHER MEDALS FROM 1792

- 13 MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1814, 1 clasp, Toulouse (**W. Atkinson, Corporal, 2nd Life Guards**), *edge bruised before and after rank, very fine but sometime lacquered.* £500-600
76 Toulouse clasps to the 2nd Life Guards. Recipient also fought at Waterloo (roll confirms) as Lance Corporal.
- 14 MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1814, 2 clasps, Nivelles, Nive (**T. Bamford, Corpl., 84th Foot**), *several edge bruises but good very fine and toned.* £500-600
- *15 MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1814, 2 clasps, Nivelles, Nive (**Richd. Charlesworth, 84th Foot**), *a few light marks but extremely fine.* £500-600
- 16 ARCTIC DISCOVERIES, 1818-1855 (unnamed as issued), *several obverse nicks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* £300-350
- *17 SPANISH ST. SEBASTIAN MEDAL, 1836, 37mm, silver (unnamed as issued), British striking by A.D. Loewenstark of London, with original clip and swivelling ring suspension, *extremely fine and toned, scarce.* £100-150
- 18 ST. JEAN D'ACRE MEDAL, 1840, in silver, plugged and fitted with neat swivelling ring for suspension, *cut across obverse top edge, otherwise about very fine.* £80-100
- 19 ST. JEAN D'ACRE MEDALS, 1840, in bronze (3), one pierced for suspension as issued, the others plugged, *generally very fine.* (3) £140-180
- 20 ST. JEAN D'ACRE MEDALS, 1840, in bronze (3), two silvered and the other gilt, one plugged and the others pierced as issued, *generally very fine.* (3) £120-150
- 21 FIRST CHINA WAR, 1842 (**Tobias Mankey, H.M.S. Starling**), *lightly scuffed but extremely fine.* £200-250
Only 55 medals to H.M.S. Starling.
- *22 FIRST CHINA WAR, 1842, 3 clasps, China 1842, Fatshan 1857, Canton 1857 (**Thomas Ball, H.M.S. Endymion**), clasps loosely wired onto original suspension, *several obverse nicks but good very fine and toned.* £300-500
Clasps not verified and this recipient is not on Captain Douglas-Morris's roll of the 1842 China clasps published in his *Naval Medals 1793-1856*.
- 23 MAHARAJPOOR STAR, 1843 (**Private Charles Revill, H.M. 39th Regt.**), with contemporary riveted loop and bar suspension, *nearly extremely fine.* £250-300
- 24 CRIMEA, 1854-1856, no clasp (unnamed as issued), *slight edge bruise and some contact marks, otherwise about extremely fine and dark-toned.* £50-60
- 25 CRIMEA, 1854-1856, 2 clasps, Balaklava, Inkermann (**J. Johnson, 1st Dragoons**), officially impressed, *upper lugs removed on top clasp, contact marked but nearly very fine.* £400-600
The 1st Dragoons formed part of the Heavy Brigade during the famous charge at Balaklava.
- 26 CRIMEA, 1854-1856, 3 clasps, Alma, Balaklava, Sebastopol (**Corpl. G. Easto, 4th Lt. Dragns.**), officially impressed, *last two letters of surname engraved presumably to correct an impressing error, contact marked but very fine.* £800-1000
Lummis & Wynn, who give this recipient's name as 'Eastoe', state that he enlisted in 1849, transferred to the Sick Horse Depot on 5th November 1854 and was promoted Corporal in 1855.
This medal has previously been sold at Sotheby's (1899), Glendining's (1906) and Wallis & Wallis (1964)
- 27 CRIMEA, 1854-1856, 4 clasps, Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol (**Henry Turner, 8th Hussars**), officially impressed, *good very fine.* £1200-1500
Lunnis & Wynn state that this recipient enlisted in 1841 and sailed for the Crimea in the H.T. *Wilson Kennedy* on 2nd May 1854. This (?) 4-clasp medal was previously sold at Glendining's in 1933 and 1938
- 28 TURKISH CRIMEA, 1855, Sardinian issue (**No. 1134 Serjt. [I.S.?] Anderson, 5th Dragoon Gds.**), depot impressed, pierced for suspension, *nearly very fine*; another (**C.O. [---]ince, 2nd Drag[---]**), depot impressed, *naming worn from bruising, fair.* (2) £70-100

- 29 TURKISH CRIMEA, 1855, Sardinian issue (3) (6470 Corpl. T. Charles, 3 Bn. G. Gds. / 4960 J. Sherman, 3 Bn. G. Gds. / 4480 Cm. Gds.), all depot impressed, the last with regimental number only as is usual for the Coldstream Guards, all pierced for suspension, *generally fine or nearly so.* (3) £140-180
- 30 TURKISH CRIMEA, 1855, Sardinian issue (4) (3080 Corpl. J. Miller, 93rd Suthd. [Highlanders] / J. McK[----], 14 Regt. / No. 3980 Pt. P. Burke / Wm. Kidwell), all engraved, the last two without unit details, and all pierced for suspension, *generally fine but the last better.* (4) £180-200
- 31 TURKISH CRIMEA, 1855, Sardinian issue (2) (T. Hickinbottom, 1 R.B. / Pte. G. French, 3556, 2nd B., R.B.), both engraved, the first pierced for suspension and the second fitted with scroll suspension, *very fine and fair.* (2) £80-100
- 32 TURKISH MEDAL FOR SILISTRIA, 1854, 36mm, silver (unnamed as issued), *original piercing plugged and now fitted with ornate scroll suspension, very fine.* £100-120
- 33 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Pegu (Capn. J.L. Pearse, 5th Regt. M.N.I.), *good very fine.* £300-350

Major-General James Langford Pearse was commissioned as an Ensign in the Madras Army in February 1844 and two years later commanded a detachment sent in pursuit of insurgents under a rebel leader – Nurismah Reddy – in the Cuddapah District. When the subsequent Field Force was formed for the suppression of the insurrection, he performed the duties of a Staff Officer until it was disbanded.

Promoted to Lieutenant in November 1846, he joined the 5th Madras Native Infantry in Burma in December 1852 and remained with the Regiment until May 1853. Promoted to Captain, June 1853; Brevet Major, March 1863; Major, February 1864; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1st February 1870; Lieut.-Colonel, March 1870 and Colonel, March 1875. His final promotion, to Major-General, Madras Staff Corps, was in November 1879

- 34 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Pegu (Capt. J. Wilson, 26th Regt. M.N.I.), *good very fine.* £300-350

General John Wilson was born at Achipore on 1st September 1813, being baptised at Calcutta in March 1814. His father was Alexander Wilson, a distiller at Achipore, and his mother Barbara (née MacIntosh) was the daughter of a Glasgow Merchant and sister to Charles MacIntosh, the inventor of waterproof cloth. Following full-time education, he became a cadet at Addiscombe and, after his graduation, was commissioned as an Ensign in the 26th Madras Native Infantry in December 1832. Promoted to Lieutenant in August 1837, he was a Captain [November 1846] when he took part with the Regiment in the landing at Moulmein on 5th April 1852 and, advancing inland with a Wing of the 18th Foot [Royal Irish] and a Wing of the 80th Foot [South Staffs], participated in the capture of Martaban, which the 26th Madras Native Infantry afterwards garrisoned. Further promotions followed, Brevet Major July 1859; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, February 1861; Major, January 1862; Lieut.-Colonel, and Brevet Colonel, February 1866. Despite declining a Command offered by Lord Cross in 1872, Wilson's promotions continued and he was advanced to Major-General in October 1877; Lieutenant-General, December 1880 and finally to General in January 1889.

- 35 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Pegu (Lieutt. W.J. Vizard, 35th Regt. M.N.I.), *good very fine.* £300-350

Major-General Walter John Vizard was born on 23rd June 1829, the son of Charles Vizard, a Banker, of Dursley in Gloucestershire. Educated at the College School in Gloucestershire and by a Mr. Henry Dixon of Isleworth. Commissioned, as an Ensign in the Madras Army, in February 1846 having sailed for India two days earlier aboard the *Plantagenet*. Following his arrival in India, he was appointed to the 35th Madras Native Infantry. A Lieutenant in May 1849, when he participated in the protracted War in Burma, he was made Captain in February 1861 and a Major in February 1866; Lieut.-Colonel, February 1872; Brevet Colonel, February 1877 and Major-General, October 1882.

- 36 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Pegu (Ensn. W.G.M. Strickland, 49th Regt. M.N.I.), *good very fine.* £300-350

Major-General William George Malcolm Strickland was born in India on 19th September 1831, the son of an Indian Army Officer serving with the 6th Madras Native Infantry, and a Danish mother. He was sent to England to complete his education, which he did at Kensington Grammar School, before being commissioned as an Ensign, in the 49th Madras Native Infantry, in March 1851. Present with the Regiment at the defence of Martaban and the recapture of Billing during the Second Burmese War, he was promoted to Lieutenant in September 1856 and, to widen his experience, subsequently did duty with the Madras Sappers and Miners. Whilst still with the Sappers and Miners, he was promoted to Captain in March 1861. When he received his Brevet for Major, he transferred to the Madras Staff Corps. Five years later, on 3rd March 1869, he received his promotion and was stationed at Port Blair again with the Sappers and Miners. Advanced to Lieut.-Colonel in March 1875, he was appointed Second-in-Charge and Wing Commander of the 13th Madras Native Infantry. Commandant of the Regiment on 8th January 1880, he had to wait almost two months for the rank that went with the position and was promoted to Colonel in March 1880. His last promotion, to Major-General, prior to retirement came on 31st May 1890 and, after 59 years service, Strickland left the Indian Army. Aged 80, his name was still included in the Army List of 1911.

- 37 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, North West Frontier (H. Lee, H.M's 1st Bn. 6th Regt.), *very fine.* £100-120

CAMPAIGN & OTHER MEDALS FROM 1792

- 38 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Perak (**Serjt. Major J. Pepper, 1/3rd Foot**), *very fine.* £140-180
- 39 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Jowaki 1877-8 (**Pte. John Curtis, 2/9th Foot**), minor official correction to 'Foot', *contact marks on obverse but good very fine.* £100-120
- 40 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Naga 1879-80 (**Sepoy Jitbahadur Gurung, 43d. Bl. Infy.**), *sometime cleaned but good very fine.* £100-120
- 41 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7 (**Lce. Corpl. J.L. Adams, 2nd Bn. Hamps. R.**), *nearly extremely fine.* £80-100
- 42 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7, bronze issue (**Jhorawallah Appavoo, 2d. Mad. Lcrs.**), *better than very fine.* £60-80
- 43 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7, bronze issue (**Meleteer (sic) Akbar, Mad. Transpt. Dep**), *good very fine.* £60-80
- 44 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Burma 1887-89 (**Private S. Tobin, 2nd Bn. R. Muns. Fus.**), *better than very fine.* £70-90
- 45 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Burma 1887-89 (**Gunr. W. Paul, No. 7 By., 1st Bde., C.P. Dn., R.A.**), *good very fine.* £60-80
- 46 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Burma 1887-89, bronze issue (**Lascar Pocheto, 25th Bo. Infy.**), *good very fine.* £70-90
- 47 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Sikkim 1888 (**Sergt. F. Ferris, Commt. Dept.**), engraved in running script, *contact marked but otherwise better than very fine.* £100-120
- 48 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Hazara 1888 (**Serjt. W. Mahoney, 2d. Bn. North'd. Fus.**), final part of naming officially corrected, *extremely fine.* £120-140
- 49 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Hazara 1888 (**Pte. G. Reid, 2d. Bn. R. Ir. R.**), *about extremely fine.* £120-140
- 50 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Hazara 1888 (**2. Lieut. H.R. Wallis, 34th Bl. Infy.**), *very fine.* £200-250

Major H.R. Wallis was born in 1863 and commissioned into the Indian Army in 1887. Serving in the Hazara Campaign of 1888, he was promoted Lieutenant in the following year. Between 1897 and 1898 he served in the Tirah Campaign, taking part in the operations in the Bara Valley in December 1897. Wallis's last promotion, to Major, was in 1908.
- 51 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Chin-Lushai 1889-90 (**Pte. Lucknac Gonac, 29th Bo. Infy.**), *some contact marks but good very fine.* £80-100
- 52 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Chin Hills 1892-93 (**Sapper Soonthium, No. 1 Coy. "2;6" Sappers & Miners**), "2;6" possibly officially corrected, *good very fine.* £120-150
- 53 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Chin Hills 1892-93 (**Sapper Sarangapani, Q.O. Mad. S. & M.**), officially renamed, *some light marks but good very fine.* £60-80
- 54 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1894-5 (**Pte. P. Carroll, 2d. Bn. L'pool. R.**), *very fine.* £70-90

Probably entitled to a clasp for Burma but the above clasp correctly fitted
- 55 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1894-5 (**Pte. A. Miles, 2d. Bn. Border Regt.**), *nearly very fine.* £90-110
- 56 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 2 clasps, North West Frontier, Umbeyla (**Naick Uttul, 5th Goorkha Regt.**), *almost very fine.* £100-120

- 57 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 2 clasps, Burma 1887-89, Burma 1885-7 (**Sweeper Koliya Kam, 44th Bl. Infy.**), *almost very fine.* £60-80
- 58 INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-1858, no clasp (**Edwd. Henry Sibold, 6th Dragn. Gds.**), *good very fine.* £110-130
- 59 INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-1858, no clasp (**Saml. Haines, Leadg. Seaman, Pearl**), *light marks but extremely fine.* £400-500
- The total number of medals – all without clasps – granted to H.M.S. *Pearl* was 252, of which 49 were unclaimed and returned to the India Office. Leading Seaman Haines's medal is confirmed on the roll.
- 60 INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-1858, 1 clasp, Delhi (**J. Sutcliffe, 1st Bn. 60th Rifles**), *extremely fine and toned.* £150-180
- 61 INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-1858, 1 clasp, Delhi (**Edwd. Lucas, 2nd Eurn. Bengal Fusrs.**), *small cut on Queen's neck, good very fine.* £150-180
- 62 INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-1858, 1 clasp, Defence of Lucknow (**J. Madden, 32nd L.I.**), *small test(?) cuts either side of claw, otherwise good extremely fine.* £600-700
- 63 INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-1858, 1 clasp, Relief of Lucknow (**Gunr. & Dr. Mattw. Keogh, 13th Bn. R. Arty.**), *good extremely fine.* £150-180
- 64 INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-1858, 1 clasp, Lucknow (**J. Lawe, 1st Bn. 20th Regt.**), *contact marked but very fine.* £140-180
- 65 INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-1858, 1 clasp, Lucknow (**Thos. B. Chaffer, 1st Eurn. Bengal Fusrs.**), *minor official correction to final word of the unit, very fine.* £140-180
- 66 INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-1858, 1 clasp, Lucknow (**Driver Geo. Pym, 14th Bn. R. Arty.**), *edge cut below Bn., otherwise good very fine.* £120-140
- 67 INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-1858, 1 clasp, Lucknow (**Gunner Wm. Sheehan, A Cy. 3rd Bn. Madras Art.**), *good extremely fine and lightly toned.* £120-140
- 68 INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-1858, 1 clasp, Central India (**Gunr. Geo. Wilson, 4th C. 2nd Bn. Bombay Arty.**), *extremely fine.* £140-180
- 69 INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-1858, 1 clasp, Central India (**Actg. S. & P. Sergt. I. Neild**), *initial letter of surname re-impressed and lacking unit details as issued, very fine and interesting, worthy of further research.* £140-180
- 70 INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-1858, 2 clasps, Lucknow, Delhi (**Corpl. J. Stewart, Bengal Sapr. & Miners**), *very fine.* £180-220
- 71 INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-1858, 2 clasps, Relief of Lucknow, Delhi (**Patk. Kennedy, 75th Regt.**), *sometime bright-cleaned but good very fine.* £200-250
- *72 INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-1858, 2 clasps, Lucknow, Relief of Lucknow (**Jas. Harvey, Leadg. Stoker, Shannon**), *extremely fine and lightly toned.* £500-600
- Medal and clasps confirmed on Captain Douglas-Morris's roll which also states entitlement to Baltic and Crimea (Sebastopol) medals whilst in H.M.S. *Odin*.
- 73 INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-1858, 2 clasps, Lucknow, Relief of Lucknow (**Sapper Alexr. J. Neelance, Royal Engrs.**), *good very fine.* £240-280
- Not listed in Tavender's Casualty Roll but the medal is *ex.* DNW Auction, 7th April 1994, lot 53, in which catalogue it states "died of a liver complaint 18th May 1858."
- 74 INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-1858, 2 clasps, Lucknow, Central India (**John. Spillman, 3rd Bn. Rifle Bde.**), *small x scratched onto Queen's cheek, otherwise better than very fine.* £150-180

CAMPAIGN & OTHER MEDALS FROM 1792

- 75 SECOND CHINA WAR, 1857-1860, 1 clasp, Taku Forts 1860 (**Lieut. L. Gye, 4th Bde. Rl. Arty.**), officially impressed, *very fine*. £220-260
- Lieutenant Lionel Gye** served with the expedition to China in 1860 and was present at Sinho, Tangku and the capture of the Taku Forts where he was severely wounded.
- 76 SECOND CHINA WAR, 1857-1860, 1 clasp, Taku Forts 1860 (**1st C. Engr. J.B. Greig, H.M.S. Coromandel, I.N.**), officially impressed, *good very fine and scarce to the Indian Navy*. £140-180
- 77 ABYSSINIA, 1867 (**Corpl. H. Perrin, Madras Saprs. & Minrs.**), *good very fine*. £120-150
- 78 ABYSSINIA, 1867 (**No. 1717 Private Gopall Purrub, 25th Regt. Bo. N.L.I.**), impressed in block capitals as issued, *very fine*. £80-100
- 79 NEW ZEALAND, 1860-1866, *rev* dated 1863-1864 (**J. Noakes, Bos. Mate, H.M.S. Miranda**), *good very fine*. £250-300
- 80 SOUTH AFRICA, 1877-1879, 1 clasp, 1877-8 (**R. Lewis, No. 6 Tp. C.M. Rifles.**), *rank neatly erased, good very fine*. £150-180
- 81 SOUTH AFRICA, 1877-1879, 1 clasp, 1879 (**Lieut. Honble. P.M. Hely Hutchinson, R.N., H.M.S. "Shah"**), *a few marks but good very fine*. £500-600
- Lieutenant the Hon. Patrick Hely Hutchinson**, a scion of the Irish Earls of Donoughmore, entered the Navy as a Midshipman in July 1869, being made Sub.-Lieut. in April 1874 and Lieut. in August 1878. After seeing action as Sub.-Lieut. of the *Shah* during her celebrated engagement with the Peruvian rebel turret ship *Huascar* off Ylo on 29th May 1877, he was still in *Shah* when she was sent to South Africa early in 1879. Along with the ship's two Sub.-Lieuts., he served ashore from 8th March to 21st July (1879), accompanying the Etshowe Relief Column and was present at the battle of Ginghilovo. Afterwards joining Crealock's Division, he took part in the advance on Port Durnford and for his services in the campaign was M.I.D. and promoted as a result.
- 82 SOUTH AFRICA, 1877-1879, 1 clasp, 1879 (**Pte. G. Wilmot, 1/13th Foot**), *good very fine*. £200-250
- 83 AFGHANISTAN, 1878-1880, 1 clasp, Peiwar Kotal (**Gr. J. Davis, F/A., R.H.A.**), *good extremely fine*. £140-180
- Only 26 clasps for Peiwar Kotal to this battery.
- 84 AFGHANISTAN, 1878-1880, 2 clasps, Ali Musjid, Kabul (**Driver Peeranditta / 2nd / No. 4 / Hazara / Mountain By.**), engraved in running script, *fair to fine*; and a cast copy of a Jummoo & Kashmir Medal, 1895, *about very fine*. (2) £60-80
- 85 AFGHANISTAN, 1878-1880, 4 clasps, Peiwar Kotal, Charasia, Kabul, Kandahar (**Pte. M. Winley, 72nd Highrs.**), *usual contact pitting from star, otherwise very fine or rather better*. £350-400
- 86 KABUL TO KANDAHAR STAR, 1880 (**2030 Sergt. W. McGribb, 92nd Highlanders**), *tip of one point crushed but about very fine*. £120-150
- Although this star is officially impressed as issued, various references note this recipient as 2030 Sergeant William McGill, one source being Anthony Farrington's Casualty Roll which states McGill was slightly wounded by a gunshot to the shoulder at Kandahar on 1st September 1880.
- 87 CAPE OF GOOD HOPE GENERAL SERVICE, 1880-1897, 1 clasp, Basutoland (**Pte. J. Bunce, 1st City Vol.**), *good very fine*. £100-120
- 88 EGYPT & SUDAN, 1882-1889, *rev* dated, 1 clasp, Tel-El-Kebir (**223 Pte. J. McDermitt, 2/High. L.I.**), *usual contact marks from star and naming weak at 3 & 9 o'clock from bruising, otherwise very fine*. £140-180
- Sold with photocopied Attestation Papers and various rolls, including WO 25/3473 (casualty roll), which confirm that 223 James McDermitt was wounded at Tel-El-Kebir on 13th September 1882.
- 89 EGYPT & SUDAN, 1882-1889, *rev* undated, 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (**Pte. T. Ramsey, 20th Husrs.**), *usual contact pitting from star and scratch in obverse field before Queen's face, otherwise good very fine*. £100-120

British Battles & Medals states 82 clasps to the 20th Hussars.

- 90 EGYPT & SUDAN, 1882-1889, *rev* undated, 2 clasps, The Nile 1884-85, Abu Klea (1331 Pte. W. Wingham, 1/Rl. Suss. R.), *usual contact pitting from star, about very fine and a very rare casualty for the campaign.* £400-500
- Sold with photocopied Attestation Papers and various rolls which confirm that 1331 William Wingham was wounded in the Square at Metemneh on 19th January 1885 during the operations following upon the victory at Abu Klea two days earlier.
- 91 EGYPT & SUDAN, 1882-1889, *rev* undated, 2 clasps, Suakin 1884, El-Teb-Tamaai (Pte. J. Balls, 3/K.R. Rif. C.), *contact marks, very fine.* £180-220
- 92 EGYPT & SUDAN, 1882-1889, *rev* undated, 2 clasps, Suakin 1885, Tofrek (Driv. W. Holmes, 24th Co. R.E.), *good very fine and toned.* £140-180
- 93 EGYPT & SUDAN, 1882-1889, *rev* undated, 2 clasps, Suakin 1885, Tofrek (Sapr. J. Nelson, 24th Co. R.E.), *good very fine and toned.* £140-180
- 94 EGYPT & SUDAN, 1882-1889, *rev* undated, 2 clasps, Gemaizah 1888, Toski 1889 (Pte. J. Smithers, 20th Hussars), *heavy pitting from star, thus good fine but scarce.* £200-250
- 95 NORTH WEST CANADA, 1885, 1 clasp, Saskatchewan (unnamed as issued), *very fine.* £250-300
- 96 EAST & WEST AFRICA, 1887-1900, 1 clasp, 1887-8 (W.T. Ovenden, Gunner, R.N., H.M.S. Rifleman), *good very fine and especially rare to an officer.* £450-500
- William Tunbridge Ovenden was appointed Gunner on 5th July 1884, Chief Gunner on 1st April 1903 and Hon. Lieut. (retired) on 28th May 1909. Of the 40 1887-8 clasps awarded to the Navy, only 6 were to officers; 17 of the total went to H.M.S. Rifleman. ex A.A. Uphill-Brown Collection, DNW, 4th December 1991 (lot 51).
- 97 EAST & WEST AFRICA, 1887-1900, 1 clasp, Witu 1890 (D. Barker, Cooper, H.M.S. Boadicea), *surface marks on obverse but better than very fine.* £120-140
- 98 EAST & WEST AFRICA, 1887-1900, 1 clasp, 1891-2 (G. Metters, Stoker, H.M.S. Racer), *good very fine.* £140-180
- 99 EAST & WEST AFRICA, 1887-1900, 1 clasp, 1891-2 (J. Robb, A.B., H.M.S. Racer), *better than very fine.* £140-180
- 100 EAST & WEST AFRICA, 1887-1900, 1 clasp, Witu August 1893 (T. Cooke, Sto., H.M.S. Swallow), *extremely fine.* £160-180
- 101 EAST & WEST AFRICA, 1887-1900, 1 clasp, Gambia 1894 (R.V. Houlton, Lg. Shipt., H.M.S. Satellite), *nearly extremely fine.* £140-180
- 102 EAST & WEST AFRICA, 1887-1900, for Mwele 1895-6 (Pte. Ghulam Rasul, 26th Bo. Infy.), *good extremely fine.* £90-110
- 103 EAST & WEST AFRICA, 1887-1900, 1 clasp, Benin 1897 (F. Allen, Sh. Corpl. 1 Cl., H.M.S. Barrosa), *good very fine.* £140-180
- 104 EAST & WEST AFRICA, 1887-1900, 1 clasp, Sierra Leone 1898-99 (A-B J. Maine, H.M.S. Blonde), *good very fine.* £120-140
- 105 EAST & WEST AFRICA, 1887-1900, 2 clasps, Brass River 1895, Benin 1897 (J. Scott, Sto., H.M.S. St.George), *better than very fine.* £180-220
- 106 BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA COMPANY'S MEDAL, 1890-1897, *rev* Rhodesia 1896, no clasp (Troopr. G.R. Long, Gwelo Vol.), *extremely fine.* £130-160
- 107 BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA COMPANY'S MEDAL, 1890-1897, *rev* Matabeleland 1893, no clasp (Troopr. H.W. Johnson, Raaff's Column), *very fine.* £160-180

Roberts' roll confirms but gives name as 'Johnstone'.

CAMPAIGN & OTHER MEDALS FROM 1792

- 108 BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA COMPANY'S MEDAL, 1890-1897, *rev* Matabeleland 1893, 1 clasp, Rhodesia 1896 (**Sgt. H.W. Smith, B.B.P.**), *good extremely fine*. £200-250

Roberts' roll confirms, stating the Rhodesia clasp was gained with the Matabeleland Relief Force, but also states "duplicate medal & clasp issued, 22/9/1902", possibly to reflect Smith's later rank of Troop Sergeant Major(?).
- 109 CENTRAL AFRICA, 1891-1898, 1 clasp, Central Africa 1894-98 (**Pte. Likondi, B.C.A. Rifles**), conventional suspension as issued, *good very fine*. £400-500
- *110 HONG KONG PLAGUE, 1894 (**Private F.L. Hatchard, S.L.I.**), *extremely fine with some light toning*. £1000-1200
- 111 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1895-1902, 1 clasp, Punjab Frontier 1897-98 (**Jemdr. Sutton Ahmad, 13th Bl. Lcrrs.**), *edge bruised at 3 & 9 o'clock, good fine*; with India General Service, 1908, Geo. V, 1 clasp, Afghan. N.W.F. 1919 (**Sepoy Hussain, Mek. Levy**), *very fine*; British War (2) & Victory (2) Medals (all to Sepoys); and two Second World War medals, *generally very fine*. (8) £70-90
- 112 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1895-1902, 1 clasp, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, bronze issue (**Orderly Alikam Tochi, Political Dept.**), *extremely fine and scarce*. £60-80
- 113 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1895-1902, 2 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Malakand 1897 (**Dooly Bearer Bodehi, No. 8/Bl. Mtn. By.**), *good extremely fine*. £60-80
- 114 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1895-1902, 2 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Malakand 1897 (**Sepoy Wali Khan, 24th Bl. Infy.**), officially (depot?) impressed in small serifed capitals, possibly a late issue, *good very fine*. £60-80
- 115 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1895-1902, 2 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98 (**Corpl. E. Yeoman, 1st Bn. Ryl. W. Surr. Regt.**), *suspension rather slack but very fine*. £70-90
- 116 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1895-1902, 3 clasps, Relief of Chitral 1895, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Malakand 1897 (**Sepoy Bai Khan, Q.O. Corps of Guides Infy.**), *good very fine*. £100-120
- 117 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1895-1902, 3 clasps, Relief of Chitral 1895, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98 (**Pte. W. Harris, 1st Bn. Gord. Highrs.**), *some surface marks but good very fine*. £140-180
- 118 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1895-1902, 3 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98, Relief of Chitral 1895 (**Pte. R. Godfrey, 1st Bn. Dorset Regt.**), clasps affixed in order as stated, *very fine and better*. £100-120
- 119 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1895-1902, 3 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98, Relief of Chitral 1895 (**Pte. J. McFarlane, 2d. Bn. K.O. Sco. Bord.**), clasps affixed in order as stated, *extremely fine*. £100-120
- 120 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1895-1902, 4 clasps, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Relief of Chitral 1895 (**Sepoy Umraz, Q.O. Corps of Guides Infy.**), clasps affixed in order as stated, *very fine*. £80-100
- 121 JUMMOO & KASHMIR, 1895, bronze, lacking Chitral clasp (unnamed as issued), *claw sometime refixed, fine*; and British North Borneo Company's Medal, 1897, bronze, with clasp Punitive Expeditions (unnamed but with an acid (?) erasure at 6 o'clock), *good very fine*. (2) £120-150

The British North Borneo Company's medal in this lot is presumably a normal gauge specimen with the word 'copy' erased from the edge.
- 122 ASHANTI STAR, 1896 (unnamed as issued), *extremely fine*. £100-120
- 123 QUEEN'S SUDAN, 1896 (**Pte. R. Heaton, 1/R. War. R.**), *neat pawnbrokers' marks in fields on both sides, otherwise obverse very fine and reverse better*. £140-180
- 124 KHEDIVE'S SUDAN, 1896-1908, 2 clasps, Firket, Hafir (unnamed as issued), *extremely fine but black-toned*. £80-100

- 125 EAST & CENTRAL AFRICA, 1897-1899, 1 clasp, Uganda 1897-98 (**Pte. Fateh Khan, 27/Bo. L. Inf.**), engraved in upright serifed caps., *lacquered but good very fine.* £250-300
- 126 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, no clasp (**Pte. W. Capon, The Queen's.**); 1 clasp, C.C. (**1698 Pte. C. Lee, E. Surrey Regt.**), *very fine.* (2) £100-120
- 127 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, no clasp (**Pte. J. Mitchell, Rand Rif.**); 1 clasp, C.C. (3) (**Pte. S. Miles, Burgersdorp T.G. / Tpr. M. Mulligan, D.E.O.V.R. / Pte. R. B. Stirton, Prince Alf. Vol. Gds.**), *the first with scratch on name and light scratching on obverse, nearly very fine, the second with edge bruising and contact marking, very fine, the third better.* (4) £170-200
- 128 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, no clasp, bronze issue (**Bhisti Mowla, S. & T. Corps, Secbd. D.**), *good very fine.* £70-90
- 129 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 1 clasp, Cape Colony (**3180 Pte. T. Burns, Derby Regt.**), *pawnbroker's mark in obverse field, extremely fine.* £80-100
- Private Burns** died of disease at East London on 23rd March 1900.
- 130 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 1 clasp, Cape Colony (**6241 Corl. J. Griffiths, 2 Sea. Highrs.**), *good very fine, dark-toned.* £100-120
- Corporal Griffiths** was wounded at Koodoesberg, a small group of hills in the Kimberley district of the Northern Cape, on 7th February 1900. On that day, a sharp action took place between British troops under General H. MacDonald – there to establish a fort – and a sizeable contingent of Boers which subsequently withdrew north in the mistaken belief that MacDonald was attempting to reach Kimberley as part of the relieving forces.
- 131 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 1 clasp, Cape Colony (**5743 Pte. W.G. King, The Queens**), *good very fine.* £80-100
- Private King** died of disease at Deelfontein, in the Orange Free State, on 5th July 1900.
- 132 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 1 clasp, Cape Colony (2) (**Pte. C. Nicholson, 2nd Rl. W. Kent Regt. / Pte. E. Burden, W. York. Regt.**), *the first contact marked and thus about very fine, the second better.* (2) £70-90
- 133 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 1 clasp, Cape Colony (**Pte. C. Kelly, Prince Alf. Vol. Gds.**), *scuffed but extremely fine.* £40-50
- 134 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 2 clasps, C.C., Witt. (**Pte. G. Allan, Scottish Rifles**), *extremely fine.* £50-60
- 135 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 2 clasps C.C., O.F.S. (**Pte. A. Exall, Rl. Warwick Regt.**), *very fine.* £40-60
- 136 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 2 clasps C.C., O.F.S. (2) (**Pte E.W. Adams / Pte. F. Amison, both S. Lanc. R.**), *the first with edge knocks, nearly very fine, the other very fine.* (2) £90-110
- 137 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Trans., S.A. 1902 (**Pte. F. Faulkner, Hampshire Regt.**), *very fine.* £50-60
- 138 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Relief of Ladysmith, Trans. (**211 Pte. W. Sutherland, Durban L.I.**), *good very fine.* £50-60
- 139 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Trans., L. Nek (**Capt. M.D. Bell, 2/W.D., R.G.A.**), *officially engraved, good very fine.* £70-90
- Captain Maurice Douglas Bell** (2nd Lieut., 1890; Lieut., 1893) was promoted Captain in October 1899. The 1902 Army List (Hart's) notes his attachment to the Egyptian Army which may explain his curious omission from *Boer War Services of Military Officers*.
- 140 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 3 clasps, C.C., Trans., L. Nek (**Capt. F.A. Labouchere, A.P.O. Cps.**), *officially engraved, almost extremely fine and scarce.* £80-120

Captain Frank A. Labouchere joined the Army in 1891, being promoted Lieut. in 1894 and Captain in 1897. Appointed to the Reserve of Officers in 1892, he was employed by the Army Post Office Corps in South Africa, 1899-1900, where he was graded as a Staff Lieut. Mentioned in Despatches (*London Gazette*, 10th September 1901), *Boer War Services of Military Officers* states entitlement to a Queen's medal with 5 clasps although the medal offered here appears entirely as issued. In the 1910 Army List, this officer is listed as Hon. Major, 8th Bn., London Regiment.

CAMPAIGN & OTHER MEDALS FROM 1792

- 141 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 3 clasps, C.C., Drief., Trans. (3 Pte. J. Hart, Scots Gds.), *edge bruise below surname, otherwise almost extremely fine.* £60-80
- 142 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 3 clasps, C.C., Trans., Witt. (Pte. G. Ross, Scots Gds.), *good very fine.* £60-80
- 143 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 3 clasps, C.C., Rhodesia, Trans. (Bty. Q.M. Sgt. H. Haig, R.F.A.), *contact marked, very fine.* £100-120
- 144 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 3 clasps, C.C., O.F.S., Trans. (Gnr. W. Brown, M Bty., R.H.A.), *extremely fine and toned; 4 clasps, Natal, O.F.S., Trans., L. Nek (Dr. J. Murdy, 69B, R.F.A.), good very fine. (2)* £70-90
- 145 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 3 clasps, C.C., O.F.S., Trans. (3rd Cl. Tpr. G.F. Margrate, S.A.C.), *nearly extremely fine.* £40-60
- 146 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 3 clasps, C.C., O.F.S., Trans. (Pte. F. Cooche, Imp. Lt. Horse.), *good very fine.* £80-100
- 147 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 3 clasps, C.C., O.F.S., S.A. 1901 (469 3rd Cl. Tpr. E. Villiers, S.A.C.), *top clasp loose on ribbon, practically mint state.* £80-100
Trooper Villiers died of disease at Ladybrand, in the Orange Free State, on 13th May 1901.
- 148 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 3 clasps, C.C., O.F.S., S.A. 1902 (Pte. E. Grossman, Rl. Sussex Regt.), *good very fine.* £60-80
- 149 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Natal, O.F.S., Trans. (4392 Pte. G. Sinclair, 5th Dragoon Guards), *scuffed and suspension rather slack, thus very fine.* £100-120
Private Sinclair was dangerously wounded at Sterkfontein on 9th June 1901
- 150 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Def. of Ladysmith, O.F.S., Trans. (Pte. G. Eccles, 5th Dragoon Guards), *almost extremely fine.* £120-150
- 151 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Trans., S.A. 1901, S.A.1902 (Corpl. J. Stevens, Wiltshire Regt.), *good very fine.* £50-60
Sold with photocopied Attestation Papers
- 152 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 4 clasps, C.C., Tug. Hts., Rel of Ladysmith, Trans. (Pte. W. Lomas, K.R.R.C.), *very fine.* £60-80
- 153 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 4 clasps, C.C., O.F.S., Trans., L. Nek (Tpr. W. F. Mitchell, Bethune's M.I.), *very fine.* £90-110
- 154 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 4 clasps, C.C., O.F.S., Johann., D.Hill (Corpl. J. Y. Kirk, Roberts Horse.), *two edge bruises, very fine.* £100-120
- 155 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 4 clasps, C.C., O.F.S., Trans., S.A. 1902 (Pte. G. Coughlin, Essex Regt.), *very fine.* £60-70
- 156 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 4 clasps, C.C., O.F.S., Trans., S.A. 1902 (Serjt. G. Gregg, Essex Regt.), *very fine.* £70-80
- 157 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 4 clasps, C.C., O.F.S., Rel. of Ladysmith, Trans. (Pte. J. Hindle, R.A.M.C.), *slight surface scratches, very fine.* £60-70
- 158 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 4 clasps, O.F.S., Trans., S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (Pte. J. Greig, Rl. Highrs.), *four light striations across top of obverse, otherwise very fine.* £60-80
- 159 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 4 clasps, O.F.S., Trans., S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (Pte. H. Butler, Dorset Regt.), *very fine.* £60-80

- 160 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 4 clasps, O.F.S., Trans., S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**Pte. T. Hellard, Essex Regt.**), *very fine*. £60-70
- 161 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 4 clasps, O.F.S., Trans., S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**L. Corpl. F. Jepson, Essex Regt.**), *edge bruising and contact wear, very fine*. £60-70
- 162 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 4 clasps, O.F.S., Trans., S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**Pte. R. Wilkinson, Essex Regt.**), *edge bruising and contact wear, very fine*. £60-70
- 163 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Defence of Kimberley, O.F.S., Trans., S.A. 1901 (**4875 Pte. W. Ferris, A.S.C.**), *officially engraved, very fine and rare*. £150-200
- Private Ferris died of wounds at Pretoria on 16th January 1901.
B.B.M. states that only 9 men of the A.S.C. were present at the Defence of Kimberley.
- 164 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Defence of Ladysmith, O.F.S., L. Nek, Belfast (**Pte. J. Sullivan, 19/Hrs.**), *officially engraved, almost extremely fine and toned*. £120-150
- 165 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Relief of Kimberley, Paard., Drief., Belfast (**Pte. F. Smith, 2nd Dragoons**), *good very fine*. £80-100
- 166 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Relief of Kimberley, Paard., Johann., D. Hill (**Dvr. H. MacKellow, R Bty., R.H.A.**), *several obverse scratches and thus very fine*. £60-80
- 167 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 5 clasps, C.C., Wepener, Witt., Belfast, S.A. 1901 (**Tpr. J. Wilson, Brabant's Horse**), *edge bruise below surname but better than very fine*. £180-220
- 168 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 5 clasps, C.C., O.F.S., Trans., S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**Pte. A. Farmer, 1st Dgn. Gds.**), *obverse worn from polishing and thus fine, reverse very fine or better*. £90-110
- 169 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 5 clasps, C.C., Tug. Hts., Rel. of Ladysmith, Trans., Witt. (**Cpl. Whr. F.G. Ellsom, A.S.C.**), *very fine*. £80-100
- 170 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 5 clasps, C.C., O.F.S., Trans., S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**Tpr. R. Bell, S.A.C.**), *very fine*. £60-70
- 171 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 5 clasps, C.C., O.F.S., Trans., S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**Tpr. E.W. Rogers, S.A.C.**), *very fine*. £60-70
- 172 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Tug. Hts., O.F.S., Rel. of Ladysmith, Trans., L. Nek (**3171 Pte. R. Brown, 2nd E. Surrey Regt.**); together with **Trio to Private R. Strange, E. Surrey Regt.**, 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals, *these about very fine, the Q.S.A. better*. (4) £80-100
- Sold with photocopied Attestation Papers for Private Robert Brown.
- 173 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 5 clasps, O.F.S., Trans., C.C., S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**Pte. H. Snaith, Essex Regt.**), *very fine*. £60-70
- Served with the First Battalion; clasps mounted in the order listed but confirmed
- 174 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 6 clasps, Tug. Hts., O.F.S., Rel. of Ladysmith, Trans., L. Nek, S.A. 1901 (**Br. A. Dodd, Natal Vol. Amb. C.**), *very fine and scarce*. £140-180
- Sold with full confirmation details
- 175 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 6 clasps, Relief of Kimberley, O.F.S., Johann., D. Hill, S.A.1901, S.A.1902 (**Lce. Corl. D. Sinnott, 12 R. Lancers**), *initial and first three letters of surname officially corrected, almost extremely fine*. £100-120
- 176 A POIGNANT PAIR OF QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA MEDALS TO BROTHER CASUALTIES: 3 clasps, Relief of Kimberley, Paard., Drief. (**3196 Corpl. W. Blackman, 6/Dn. Gds.**); 4 clasps, Relief of Kimberley, Paard., Drief., Johann. (**3211 Corpl. A. Blackman, 6/Dn. Gds.**), *both officially engraved, extremely fine and toned*. (2) £300-350

Corporal W. Blackman died of disease at Bloemfontein on 12th May 1900; his brother **Corporal A. Blackman** was wounded at Kalkheuvall, west of Pretoria, on 3rd June 1900 and died the following day. The action at Kalkheuvall took place between General French's cavalry division, en route from Johannesburg to Pretoria, and General du Toit's commandos moving north as the rearguard of the Boer Army. French found the Boer convoy hiding in a gorge and his advance units came under heavy fire from both sides of the defile as they went in; by the end of the day however, the Boers managed to get their convoy clear and made their escape under cover of darkness.

CAMPAIGN & OTHER MEDALS FROM 1792

- 177 QUEEN'S MEDITERRANEAN, 1899-1902 (**Serjt. L. Petch, North'd Fus.**), *extremely fine and toned.* £140-180
- 178 KING'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1901-1902, 2 dated clasps (2) (**Pte. G. Stewart, Gordon Highrs. / Pte. F. Osborne, E. Surrey Regt.**), *good fine and good very fine.* (2) £70-90
- 179 TRANSPORT, 1899-1902, 1 clasp, S. Africa 1899-1902 (**H.H. Neligan**), *small edge cut through initial letter of surname, otherwise extremely fine.* £250-300
Recipient was 2nd Officer in the Leyland Line's steamer *Columbian*.
- 180 TRANSPORT, 1899-1902, 1 clasp, S. Africa 1899-1902 (**E.W. Day**), *officially renamed, extremely fine.* £200-250
Recipient was Chief Officer on the Castle (later Union Castle) steamer *Lismore Castle* which acted as a troop transport.
- 181 THIRD CHINA WAR, 1900, no clasp (**Havdr. Sher Muhammad, 30th Baluch. Infy.**), *recipient's number and rank officially corrected, good very fine.* £70-90
- 182 ASHANTI, 1900, 1 clasp, Kumassi (**Pte. Kindo Mohomadu, W.A.F.F.**), *a few light scuffs but extremely fine.* £200-250
- 183 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE, 1902-1956, Ed. VII, 1 clasp, B.C.A. 1899-1900 (**Pte. Jacob, 1st K.A. Rifles**), *extremely fine.* £140-180
- *184 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE, 1902-1956, Ed. VII, 2 clasps, Aro 1901-1902, S. Nigeria 1902-03 (**Lieut. B.M. Byrne, Conn. Rang.**), *officially engraved, about very fine and very rare.* £800-1000
Like many another "odd man" seconded for service on small-scale African operations, **Captain Bryan M. Byrne, Connaught Rangers**, has proved difficult to research. Clearly a young militia officer with no active service other than his sojourn in West Africa, he is finally listed in the 1905 Army List which announces his appointment as Captain, 4th (Militia) Bn., Connaught Rangers, the previous year, on 20th June 1904. Likewise, the same Army List notes his 'War Services' as "West Africa (Southern Nigeria 1902-03) – operations against the Uris and the people of Omonoha and Ebima."
- 185 TIBET, 1903-1904, no clasp, bronze issue (**Cooly Guman Singh, S. & T. Corps**), *good very fine.* £60-80
- 186 NATAL REBELLION, 1906, 1 clasp, 1906 (**Leader W.W. Strydom, Umsinga Mil. Res.**), *extremely fine.* £100-120
- 187 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1908-1935, Ed.VII, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1908, bronze issue (**Syce Akbar, 1st Bn. Sea. Highrs.**), *good extremely fine, scarce thus.* £60-80
- 188 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1908-1935, Geo. V, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (**F/O. H.J. Cross, R.A.F.**), *practically mint state.* £100-150
Recipient was promoted Flying Officer, 18th January 1929, in No. 27 Bomber Squadron, this unit being one of those R.A.F. units which qualified for the N.W.F. 1930-31 clasp.
- 189 KHEDIVE'S SUDAN, 1910-1921, *type 2*, no clasp (**Pte. W.P. Woods, R. War R.**), *impressed naming as is usual to the Royal Warwick's, very fine.* £150-200
- 190 1914-15 STAR (**Sjt. A.G. Melluish, 8th Infantry**); British War Medals (26), mostly Regular Army but also including one S. African Infantry, one R.N.R. and one R.A.F.; Victory Medals (3); together with a 1914-15 Star trio (each named to different recipients), with Memorial Plaque (**Andrew Scandle**), mounted in a glazed frame for display along with a badge and a group photograph; and 3 other badges (*lot*) . £120-150
- 191 BRITISH WAR MEDALS, 1914-1918 (2) (**Condr. G.H. Holmes, M.W.S. / P-2251 Pte. S.W. Russell, M.F.P.**); Victory Medals (2) (**190444 Pte. A.J. Tyrrell, Labour Corps / 10 Cpl. J.H. Smith-Simon, Madr. Vol. Gds**); together with various Great War medals to native troops, comprising 1914-15 Stars (2), B.W.M.s (2 – 1 officially (?) renamed) and a Victory Medal (**all to Indian recipients**), and a B.W.M./Victory Medal pair and two other Victory medals (**all to King's African Rifles' recipients**), *mostly very fine or better excepting the Africans' medals which are all worn though scarce in this country.* (13) £40-60

M.W.S. = Military Works Service. M.F.P. = Military Foot Police.

- 192 VICTORY MEDAL, 1914-1919 (**T. Rowland-Hill, Postal Dept.**), *extremely fine and interesting.* £30-50
Presumably a descendant of Sir Rowland Hill (1795-1879), the inventor of the adhesive postage stamp and creator of the "penny post" system which revolutionised communication in Great Britain in 1840, and the rest of the world soon afterwards.
- 193 VICTORY MEDAL, 1914-1919 (**P.W. Smithson, Ctn. Mgr.**), *good extremely fine and a very rare naming designation, the only example known to the cataloguer.* £50-80
Ctn. Mgr. = Canteen Manager.
- 194 GREAT WAR MEMORIAL PLAQUES, 1914-1919 (6) (**Albert Apsey; Alexander Bain; Douglas Innes Bannerman; Fred Craig; Joseph Draper; Robert Grimwood**), *generally good very fine.* (6) £120-150
- 195 GREAT WAR MEMORIAL PLAQUES, 1914-1919 (6) (**Thomas Goodall; George Robert Maughan; Alexander McPhee; Walter Perry; Henry Ramsay; Harry Ratcliffe**), *generally good very fine.* (6) £120-150
- 196 GREAT WAR MEMORIAL PLAQUES, 1914-1919 (6) (**John McDowell; Charles Richardson; Frederick Scott; Anthony Steel; Frederick Wells; Thomas Wightman**), *generally good very fine.* (6) £120-150
- 197 NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE, 1915-1962, Geo. V, 1 clasp, Iraq 1919-20 (naming erased), *good very fine and a very rare clasp.* £100-150
B.B.M. states that only 128 Iraq clasps were authorised and that those medals carrying this clasp as a single bar have a fixed suspension. Since this medal has a swivelling suspension and the clasp shows all the signs of having been unofficially fitted, it seems highly probable that this item was made up for display purposes.
- 198 GENERAL SERVICE, 1918-1962, Geo. VI, 1 clasp, Palestine (**Spr. L.G. Blake, R.E.**); 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (**Spr. J. Crossley, R.E.**); 1 clasp, Malaya (**Spr. C.G. Chick, R.E.**), *very fine and better.* (3) £80-100
- 199 GENERAL SERVICE, 1918-1962, Geo. VI, 1 clasp, Malaya (3) (**Cpl. A. Cusick, R.A.F. / A.C.1. D.L. Goodings, R.A.F. / L.A.C. A.T. Lansdowne, R.A.F.**), *edge damaged at final letter of 'Lansdowne' (possibly a crude attempt at erasure?), otherwise very fine or better.* (3) £80-120
- 200 SECOND WORLD WAR BURMA STARS (18), *some tarnishing but practically mint state.* (18) £140-180
- 201 SECOND WORLD WAR BURMA STARS (18), *some tarnishing but practically mint state.* (18) £140-180
- 202 SECOND WORLD WAR BURMA STARS (17), *some tarnishing but practically mint state.* (17) £140-180
- 203 SECOND WORLD WAR CAMPAIGN STARS FOR 1939-45 (18), *some tarnishing but practically mint state.* (18) £70-90
- 204 SECOND WORLD WAR CAMPAIGN STARS FOR 1939-45 (18), *some tarnishing but practically mint state.* (18) £70-90
- 205 SECOND WORLD WAR CAMPAIGN STARS FOR 1939-45 (12); and Italy Stars (3), *some tarnishing but practically mint state.* (15) £60-80

BRITISH ORDERS AND UNNAMED SINGLE DECORATIONS

- 206 THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL & ST. GEORGE (C.M.G.), Companion's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamel, *chipping to both central figures and also to legend band below St. Michael, otherwise very fine.* £150-180
- 207 THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM (IN ENGLAND), Commander's (Brother's) neck badge, in silver and enamel, *lightly tarnished but mint state, in box of issue.* £100-120
- 208 KAISAR-I-HIND MEDAL, George V, 1st class, in gold, solid type 2, *extremely fine, with gold riband brooch for wearing.* £350-400
- 209 KAISAR-I-HIND MEDAL, George V, 1st class, in gold, solid type 2, *extremely fine, with suspension bar but lacking riband brooch.* £300-350

MEDALS FOR LONG OR MERITORIOUS SERVICE

- 210 DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER, George V, in silver-gilt and enamel, with gold centre and top bar, *faint scratch on obverse of one arm of cross, otherwise extremely fine.* £350-400
- 211 DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER, George V, in silver-gilt and enamel, with riband brooch, a good quality tailor's copy, *good very fine.* £200-220
- 212 ROYAL VICTORIAN MEDAL, Vic., silver (unnamed as issued); with a contemporary dress miniature, *both polished but extremely fine, the latter with detached suspension, in two cases of issue.* (2) £80-100
- 213 ROYAL WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL, Geo. V, type 1, with Field Marshal's bust (naming erased), *good very fine and a useful 'gap filler' despite the erasure.* £80-120
- 214 ALLIED SUBJECTS' MEDAL, bronze, lacking suspension ring, *very fine.* £200-250
Only 574 bronze medals awarded.

AN EXTENSIVE SERIES OF MEDALS FOR LONG OR MERITORIOUS SERVICE

- 215 ROYAL NAVAL MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Geo. V, type 2 (173808 J.A. Melbourne, Ch. Sto., "**Amphitrite**", **Minelaying 1 July – 11 Nov. 1918**), *good very fine.* £140-180
M.S.M. *London Gazette*: 24 March 1919.
"For Services in Minelaying Operations between 1st July and 11th November 1918."
- 216 ROYAL NAVAL MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Geo. V, type 2 (156574 W. Owen, Ch. Yeo. Sigs., "**Ganges II**", **Minesweeping 1918**), *obverse very fine, reverse rather better.* £140-180
M.S.M. *London Gazette*: 24 March 1919.
"For Services in Minesweeping Operations between 1st July and 31st December 1918."
- 217 ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Vic., type 3 (**Serjt. Major John Pope, 81st Regt.**), *with rounded rim, refixed suspension and small edge drilling at 6 o'clock all indicative of being sometime swivel-mounted, probably in a brooch frame, otherwise very fine.* £120-150
This medal was almost certainly disassembled when the recipient died and subsequently worn as a mourning brooch by his widow or another female relative, a common Victorian practice.
- 218 ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Vic., type 3 (**Qr.-Mr.-Sjt. S. March, Rl. Engineers**), *good very fine.* £150-180
- 219 ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Geo. V, type 1, with swivelling suspension (**3808 Cpl. A.N. Richards, 13/Hrs.**), *good very fine.* £100-120
M.S.M. *London Gazette*: 3 March 1919.
"In recognition of valuable services rendered with the British Forces in Mesopotamia."
- 220 ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Geo. V, type 1 (**13931 C.S. Mjr. J. Ross, 6/Dorset R.**), *good very fine.* £80-100
M.S.M. *London Gazette*: 18 January 1919.
"In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Armies in France & Flanders."
- 221 ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Geo. V, type 1 (**56475 Sjt. J. Humphreys, 12/D.A.C., R.F.A.**), *scuffed but good very fine.* £60-80
M.S.M. *London Gazette*: 17 June 1918.
"In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Forces in France during the present War."
- 222 ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Geo. V, type 1 (**174759 Cpl. -A.C. -C.B. Gibson, R.G.A.**), *good very fine.* £60-80
M.S.M. *London Gazette*: 3 June 1919.
"In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Armies in France & Flanders."
- 223 ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Geo. V, type 1 (**46929 Pte. J.H. Evans, 79/Coy. Lab. C.**), *good very fine.* £60-80
M.S.M. *London Gazette*: 18 January 1919.
"In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Armies in France & Flanders."

- 224 ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Geo. V, type 1 (27785 C.S. Mjr. E.J. Naylor, R.E.),
extremely fine. £60-80
M.S.M. London Gazette: 17 December 1917.
"In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Armies in the Field during the present War."
- 225 ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Geo. V, type 1 (53050 Sjt. E.F. MacClafferty, 'AW' Cab.
Sec., R.E.), *scuffed but extremely fine.* £60-80
M.S.M. London Gazette: 1 January 1918.
"In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Armies in the Field during the present War."
- 226 ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Geo. V, type 1 (104051 Sjt. F.C. Harland, 227/Fd. Coy.,
R.E.), *good very fine.* £60-80
M.S.M. London Gazette: 17 June 1918.
"In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Forces in France during the present War."
- 227 ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Geo. V, type 1 (7387 E.C.Q.M. Sjt. A.R. Shearman,
E.E.S., R.E.), small official correction to surname, *scuffed but good very fine.* £60-80
M.S.M. London Gazette: 17 June 1918.
"In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Forces in France during the present War."
- 228 ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Geo. V, type 1 (73312 Sapr. F.G. Webster, 'AR' Cab.
Sec., R.E.), *good very fine.* £60-80
M.S.M. London Gazette: 17 June 1918.
"In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Forces in France during the present War."
- 229 ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Geo. V, type 1 (49116 Sjt. H.W. Lillington, R.E.), *contact
marked and thus very fine, with some scratches in obverse field behind bust, scarce.* £80-120
M.S.M. London Gazette: 29 August 1918.
"In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Forces in East Africa during the present War."
- 230 ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Geo. V, type 1 (288879 L. Cpl. W.J. Blake, M.M., R.E.),
good very fine and toned. £80-100
M.M. London Gazette: 2 October 1916 (Welsh Regt.).
M.S.M. London Gazette: 15 October 1918.
"In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Forces in Mesopotamia during the present War."
- 231 ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Geo. V, type 1 (30789 Sjt. W.E. Burnard, Post. Sec.,
R.E.), number officially corrected, *extremely fine.* £60-80
M.S.M. London Gazette: 1 January 1919.
"In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Forces in Egypt."
- 232 ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Geo. V, type 1 (WR25322 Cpl. A. Sjt.- T. Francis, R.E.),
extremely fine. £60-80
M.S.M. London Gazette: 18 January 1919.
"In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Armies in France & Flanders."
- 233 ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Geo. V, type 1 (A.S. Mjr. J.W. Coy, I.U.L.), *good very fine*
[I.U.L. = Indian Unattached List]. £60-80
M.S.M. London Gazette: 3 June 1919.
"In recognition of valuable services rendered in connection with the War." (1063 names listed but only 43 for India).
- 234 ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Geo. V, type 1 (Sub. Condr. H. Walker, I.M.L.),
officially named in small lightly impressed caps. suggestive of a later issue, *extremely fine* [I.M.L. =
Indian Miscellaneous List]. £50-70
M.S.M. London Gazette: 3 June 1919.
"In recognition of valuable services rendered in connection with the War." (1063 names listed including 43 for India).
- 235 INDIAN ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Geo. V, type 1 (2) (Hav. Dalel Khan, 1-56 Rfls.
F.F. / Sepoy Ghulam Muhd. 1/101/Grndrs.), first name officially corrected on the second, *very fine
and better.* (2) £80-100

- 236 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., Vic., wide suspension type (C. West, Capt. of the Forecle., H.M.S. St. Vincent, 23 Yrs.), *about extremely fine*. £150-180
Confirmed on Captain Douglas-Morris's roll; medal awarded 14th December 1866.
- 237 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., Vic., wide suspension type (Henry Barrett, Boatns. Mate, H.M.S. Spiteful, 31 Yrs.), *obverse somewhat scratched and marked and thus very fine, reverse better*. £140-180
Confirmed on Captain Douglas-Morris's roll; medal awarded 4th December 1852.
- 238 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., Vic., narrow suspension (Chas. Gilbert, Lg. Sto. 1 Cl., H.M.S. Duke of Wellington), *impressed naming, good very fine*. £60-80
- 239 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., Vic., narrow suspension (W.J. Collier, P.O. 1 Cl., Rigger, H.M.Y. Victoria & Albert), *impressed naming, contact marks, nearly very fine*. £50-70
- 240 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., Vic., narrow suspension (Alfd. M. Treleven, Sh. Corpl. 1st Class, H.M.S. Rl. Adelaide), *impressed naming, extremely fine*. £60-80
- 241 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., Ed. VII (3) (John Alford, Ch. Sto., H.M.S. Erebus / F.J. Ball, Ch. Sto., H.M.S. Euryalus / G.S. Norsworthy, Ch. Sto., H.M.S. Cambridge), *generally good very fine*. (3) £80-100
- 242 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., Ed. VII (3) (180045 Percy Collings, A.B., H.M.S. Blake / 170606 Wm. Paynter, Sto. P.O., H.M.S. Nightingale / 160825 James Webber, P.O. 1 Cl., H.M.S. Waterwitch), *first two about very fine, the last with obverse worn from polishing, reverse very fine*. (3) £70-90
Able Seaman Percy Collings is listed as "died 31st May 1915" by which date *Blake* was a Destroyer Depot Ship.
- 243 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., Ed. VII (3) (PO. 4279 Joseph Lovell, Pte., R.M.L.I. / PLY. 6371 Wm. Marshall, Pte., R.M.L.I. / G.F. Williams, Lce. Corpl., No. 6477, Chat. R.M.L.I.), *generally very fine or better*. (3) £80-100
- 244 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., Geo V, type 1, with Admiral's bust and swivelling suspension (4) (209425 H. Balcom, A.B., H.M.S. St. Vincent / 278100 James Simpson, Ldg. Stoker, H.M.S. Albemarle / 204289 W.E. Williams, A.B., H.M.S. Benbow / 292707 Ernest Davey, Ldg. Sto., H.M.S. Exmouth), *good fine or better*. (4) £80-100
The vessels represented in this lot were all pre- and post-'dreadnought' battleships.
- 245 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., Geo V, type 1, with Admiral's bust and swivelling suspension (4) (M. 7394 W.C. Mason, Reg. P.O., H.M.S. Prince George / 211652 W.J. Searle, A.B., H.M.S. Queen / 301468 A.G. Davis, Sto. P.O., H.M.S. Larne / 216822 G.A. Townsend, Sign., H.M.S. Colleen), *generally very fine or better*. (4) £80-100
The first two vessels represented in this lot were battleships, H.M.S. *Larne* was a destroyer and H.M.S. *Colleen* a corvette.
- 246 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., Geo V, type 1, with Admiral's bust and swivelling suspension (5) (294386 J.J. Hasler, Mechanician, H.M.S. Antrim / 148415 A.J. Bagnall, C.P.O., H.M.S. Ariadne / 294349 G.H. Robinson, Sto. P.O., H.M.S. Shannon / 289390 W.E. Simmons, Ch. Sto., H.M.S. Minotaur / 342601 William Windsor, Ch. Sh. Cook, H.M.S. Minotaur), *minor official correction to rate on the last, generally very fine or better*. (5) £100-120
The vessels represented in this lot were all cruisers of various classes. All survived the War except for H.M.S. *Ariadne* which was sunk by UC. 65 off Beachy Head on 26th July 1917.
- 247 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., Geo V, type 1, with Admiral's bust and swivelling suspension (2) (R.M.B. 171 Peter Fitzpatrick, Musician, R.M.B. / PLY./12814 Walter Gibbs, Private, R.M.L.I.), *the first sometime lacquered, both good fine*. (2) £30-50
- 248 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., Geo V, type 1, with Admiral's bust and swivelling suspension (199837 B.G. Dell, P.O., H.M.A.S. Sydney), *number rather faint from light bruising, otherwise good very fine*. £40-60
The light cruiser H.M.A.S. *Sydney* was built on the Clyde in 1911-13 and went straight out to the Pacific when she was completed. After destroying the German light cruiser S.M.S. *Emden* at the Cocos Islands on 9th November 1914, she became one of the most celebrated warships of the Great War and survived hostilities with the Grand Fleet until 1919 when she returned to Australian waters.

- 249 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, *type 2*, with Admiral's bust and fixed suspension (4) (298870 C.R. Larcombe, C. Sto., H.M.S. Barham / J 17615 C. Stocker, A.B., H.M.S. Rodney / 344745 H. Moore, Ch. Wr., H.M.S. Royal Oak / K 19404 G.W. Temple, Sto. 1, H.M.S. Victory), the last officially renamed, *generally very fine*. (4) £80-100

The first three vessels represented in this lot were all battleships, two of which – *Barham* and *Royal Oak* – were serious Second World War losses.

- 250 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, *type 2*, with Admiral's bust and fixed suspension (5) (294282 J.T. Cross, L. Sto., H.M.S. Blenheim / J. 5383 A. Dudley, P.O., H.M.S. Dido / 364373 C.J. Whiffin, Ch. Sto., H.M.S. Lowestoft / 355590 S. Chinniah, O.S.2., H.M.S. Southampton / J. 15583 F.J. Cullum, P.O., H.M.S. Suffolk), *generally very fine*. (5) £100-120

The vessels represented in this lot were all cruisers.

- 251 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, *type 2*, with Admiral's bust and fixed suspension (5) (J 26812 W.G. Kearney, A.B., H.M.S. Revenge / J 26254 A.H. Fry, P.O., H.M.S. Tiverton / K 13313 W.H. Marchant, L. Sto., H.M.S. Mantis / J 5606 H.S. Sheppard, P.O., H.M.S. Egmont / 311401 G.W. Small, Mech., H.M.S. Vivid), the Fry, Marchant and Small medals with obverses worn from polishing, *otherwise mostly very fine*. (5) £100-120

H.M.S. *Revenge* was a battleship, H.M.S. *Tiverton* a minesweeper, and H.M.S. *Mantis* a river gunboat; *Egmont* and *Vivid* were both base ships.

- 252 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, *type 2*, with Admiral's bust and fixed suspension (4) (PO. 14749 F.L. Callaway, Pte., R.M.L.I. / PLY. 15159 H. Cox, Mne., R.M. / PO. 15096 J.W. Kent, Cpl., R.M.L.I. / PLY. 15222 J.E. REILLY, Sgt., R.M.), *good very fine and better*. (4) £80-100

- 253 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, *type 3*, with coinage head (5) (J. 104388 G.R. Hill, A.B., H.M.S. Enterprise / K. 63025 D.C. Hockley, Ch. Sto., H.M.S. Glorious / J. 82107 W.F. Jager, A.B., H.M.S. Defender / K. 21743 J.W. Meaton, S.P.O., H.M.S. Penzance / J. 100249 E.T. Piper, H.M.S. Nelson), official correction to ship's name on the Jager medal, *generally very fine and better*. (5) £100-120

H.M.S. *Glorious* was an aircraft carrier sunk off Narvik on 8th June 1940; H.M.S. *Defender* was a destroyer sunk off Sidi Barani on 11th July 1941; and H.M.S. *Penzance* was a sloop sunk south of Greenland on 24th August 1940.

- 254 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, *type 3*, with coinage head (6) (J. 42448 G.W. Chinnick, A.B., H.M.S. Victory / K. 61355 N.S. Dawson, S.P.O., H.M.S. Douglas / J. 31860 W.Keen, A.B., H.M.S. Concord / J. 28114 F.H. Noakes, A.B., H.M.S. Effingham / J. 44731 H.R. Pym, P.O., H.M.S. Egmont / K. 59778 A. Richards, Sto. 1, H.M.S. Centaur), small official correction to ship's name on the Dawson medal, *generally fine to very fine*. (6) £120-140

- 255 ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE L.S. & G.C., Ed. VII (5) (84108 J. Weller; 84137 C. Skeet; D. 4153 A. Frame; D. 1276 G.W. Ross; D. 486 J. Randall, all Sean. 1 Cl., R.N.R.), *mostly extremely fine*. (5) £80-100

- 256 ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE L.S. & G.C., Ed. VII (5) (65168 G. Straights; E. 81 H. Penter; E. 1087 W.H. Tamlin; 82221 G. Lewis; E. 494 P. Woods, all Sean. 1 Cl., R.N.R.), *mostly extremely fine*. (5) £80-100

- 257 ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE L.S. & G.C., Ed. VII (5) (72035 C. Williams; D. 1086 C. Clark; E. 728 M. Reid; 84284 T.W. Belch; D. 3574 J. Jordan, all Sean. 1 Cl., R.N.R.), *mostly extremely fine*. (5) £80-100

- 258 ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE L.S. & G.C., Ed. VII (5) (K. 2656 G. Allen; K. 2685 J. Enright; K. 716 D. Farrell; L. 1121 A. Robertson; L. 1552 M. Flaherty, all Sean. 2 Cl., R.N.R.), number officially corrected on the last, *otherwise mostly extremely fine*. (5) £80-100

- 259 ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE L.S. & G.C., Ed. VII (5) (L. 1442 P. Farrell; K. 2553 J. Frude, both Sean. 2 Cl., R.N.R. / C. 2891 J. Loughlin; D. 1062 J.T. Sharp; D. 1472 D. Dunn, all Sean., R.N.R.), *mostly extremely fine*. (5) £80-100

- 260 ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE L.S. & G.C., Ed. VII (2) (P. 958 J.W. Smith, Firen., R.N.R. / V. 16 J. Darling, Sto., R.N.R.); Geo. V, *type 1* (2) (V. 1019 P. Clarke, Sto., R.N.R. / U. 1179 J. Devereux, Lg. Sto., R.N.R.), this last with officially corrected naming details; Geo. VI, *type 1* (2) (6115 D.W.H. Ashton, L. Smn., R.N.R. / 6062 D.W. Gunn, Smn., R.N.R.), the Devereux medal *very fine*, *otherwise all extremely fine*. (6) £100-120

MEDALS FOR LONG OR MERITORIOUS SERVICE

- 261 ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, type 1 (2) (**1/148 W. Barnard, P.O.; 1/280 H. Willmer, A.B., both R.N.V.R., Sussex Divn.**), *the first about extremely fine, the second very fine but with pitted reverse.* (2) £40-60
- 262 ROYAL FLEET RESERVE L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, type 1 (4) (**216602 PO. B. 7851 R. Clarke, P.O., R.F.R. / 152498 (CH. B. 10968) P. McDonald, Sto. 1, R.F.R. / 14957 (DEV. B. 12136) T. Noble, P.O., R.F.R. / SS. 5166 (PO. B. 10315) P.G. Sissmore, A.B., R.F.R.**), *mostly very fine or better.* (4) £60-80
- 263 ROYAL FLEET RESERVE L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, type 2 (2) (**SS. 4750 (CH. B. 11434) E. Durkin, A.B., R.F.R. / PO. 20324 (PO. B. 2238) L.W.C. Davey, Mne., R.F.R.**); Geo. VI, type 1 (2) (**J. 101979 (CH. B. 23495) R.L. Smith, A.B., R.F.R. / K. 25331 (PO. B. 9783) G. Wright, Sto. 1, R.F.R.**), *good very fine or better, the Marine's medal scarce.* (4) £80-100
- 264 ROCKET APPARATUS VOLUNTEER LONG SERVICE, Geo. V (**Gilbert B. Martin**); another, Geo. VI, *rev* Rocket Apparatus legend (**Thomas Barnes**), *both good very fine.* (2) £80-100
- 265 ROCKET APPARATUS VOLUNTEER LONG SERVICE, Geo. VI, *rev* Rocket Apparatus legend (**John Gibbs**), *extremely fine, in Royal Mint case of issue; together with Board of Trade Rocket Apparatus, Proof of Service at Wreck copper tokens* (4), *three extremely fine although with some verdigris spots, the last only fine.* (5) £80-100
- 266 ARMY LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Vic., type 3, with small reverse lettering (**498 Tp. Sgt. Maj. G. Healey, 5th Dn. Gds.**), *good very fine.* £70-90
- 267 ARMY LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Vic., type 3, with small reverse lettering (**756 Ml. Donnelly, 5th Dn. Guards**), *very fine.* £60-80
- 268 ARMY LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Vic., type 3, with small reverse lettering (**287 Arm. Serjt. E. Morton, 2-22nd Foot**), *reverse contact marked but very fine.* £50-70
- 269 ARMY LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Vic., type 3, with small reverse lettering (**2411 Serjt. Major Wm. Darcy, 47th Regt.**), *reverse contact marked but very fine.* £50-70
- 270 ARMY LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Vic., type 3, with small reverse lettering (**289 Sergt. E. Dicker, W. Rid. R.**), *suspension rather slack, better than very fine.* £50-70

Sold with photocopied Attestation Papers confirming this L.S. & G.C. medal as the recipient's only award. Edward Dicker, bricklayer, of Hartley, Basingstoke, Hants., enlisted at Aldershot on 9th February 1871 and was discharged in August 1895 after 24 years' service including India.
- 271 ARMY LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Vic., type 3, with small reverse lettering (**1228 Pte. J. Stricklen, N. Lan. R.**), *engraved, reverse contact marked but very fine.* £40-60
- 272 ARMY LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Vic., type 3, with small reverse lettering (**1797 Pte. J. Wilkins, Rl. War. R.**), *engraved, reverse contact marked but good very fine.* £40-60
- 273 ARMY LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Vic., type 3, with small reverse lettering (**3065 Sapper J. Daley, Rl. Engrs.**), *engraved, extremely fine.* £30-40
- 274 ARMY LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Ed. VII, (2) (**791 Clr.-Sergt. G. Chapman, Liverpool Regt. / 2123 Pte. W. Salisbury, S. Lanc. Regt.**), *very fine or better.* (2) £80-100
- 275 ARMY LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Ed. VII, (2) (**77725 Dvr. J.H. Whitwood, R.H.A. / 79274 3.Cl. Mr. Gnr. G. Napier, R.G.A.**), *the first contact marked and thus very fine, the other better.* (2) £60-80
- 276 ARMY LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Ed. VII, (2) (**76842 Cpl. G. Luner, R.F.A. / 78080 Sdlr. Cpl. P. Maguire, R.F.A.**), *very fine or better.* (2) £50-70
- 277 ARMY LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Ed. VII, (2) (**21732 Cpl. E.M. Burford, R.E. / 21071 Mech. S. Maj. H. Wells, R.E.**), *very fine and better, the second a rare rank.* (2) £50-70

- 278 ARMY LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Ed. VII, (2) (9396 S. Sjt. S. Gillard, A.S.C. / 439 S.Q.M. Sjt. H. Brierley, A.P.C.), *about very fine and extremely fine*. (2) £50-70
- 279 ARMY LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Geo. V, *type 1* (4235 L. Sjt. A.E. Parker, S. Lanc. Regt.); *type 2*, with fixed suspension (1849311 W.O. Cl. II J. Walker, R.E.); *type 3*, crowned head (2) (4334346 Sjt. F. Downes, E. York. R. / 7211715 Sjt. J. Desmond, North'd. Fus.), *the first good fine, the others better*. (4) £100-140
- 280 ARMY LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Geo. V, *type 1* (5) (3446 Far. Sjt. J.A. Copeland, R.F.A. / 1402046 W.O.Cl. 1 J. Melville, R.G.A. / S – 13979 S.Q.M. Sjt. C.H. Banner, A.S.C. / S – 21033 S. Sjt. W.H. Gayner, R.A.S.C. / 2307021 Sjt. H. Simpson, R. Signals), *mostly very fine*. (5) £100-130
- 281 ARMY LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Geo. V, *type 1* (5) (27652 Sapr. G. Burns; 28481 Sjt. D.M. Cronin; 1905 Sjt. C.A. Grimes; 27279 Q.M.Sjt. W.T. Hayman; 24541 C.S. Mjr. Instr. J. Ridoutt, all R.E.), *the first good fine, the others better*. (5) £100-130
- 282 ARMY LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Geo. VI, *type 1* (2) (4118220 W.O. Cl. 3 G.S. Blaydes, Ches. R. / 1039693 Sjt. E.W. Chatton, R.A.), *possible official correction to surname on the Chatton medal, both good very fine*. (2) £50-80
- 283 ARMY LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Geo. VI, *type 1* (Capt. J. Jones (M.B.E.), R.A.), 'R' of R.A. officially corrected, *very fine*. £40-60
- 284 ARMY LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Eliz. II, *type 2* (W.O. Cl. 2, Gurkha Engrs.); and others similar (4) (all Gurkha Rifles, various ranks), *mostly very fine or better*. (5) £80-100
- 285 VOLUNTEER OFFICERS' DECORATION, VR (unnamed as issued), hallmarked for 1892, *extremely fine and toned, with original riband brooch*; together with Volunteer Force Long Service & Good Conduct, *rev* Victoria Regina (2 – unnamed as issued), *both good extremely fine*. (3) £90-110
- 286 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Vic., *rev* legend reads Regina (Capt. J. McLaren, The Queen's R.V. Bde.), *good very fine*. £60-80
 The Queen's Rifle Volunteer Brigade comprised the 3rd Volunteer Battalion of the Royal Scots in which this recipient was made Captain on 27th April 1898.
- 287 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Vic., *rev* legend reads Regina (20th Middx. (Artists) R.V., Pte. R.W. Shepard (No. 932)), *contact marked and thus only fine but a scarce and very desirable unit*. £60-80
- 288 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Vic., *rev* legend reads Regina (57 Color-Sergt. C.G. Godby, 12th Mx. (Civil Service) V.R.), *edge bruise below surname but good very fine*. £40-60
- 289 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Vic., *rev* legend reads Regina (4228 Sgt. D. Todd, 5th V.B. Highland Lt. Infy.), *good very fine*. £40-50
- 290 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Vic., *rev* legend reads Regina (2) (70 C. Sgt. D.G. Meadows, 5th V.B.; 2373 Sejt. R. Williams, 2nd V.B., both Cheshire Regt.), *very fine or better*. (2) £80-100
- 291 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Vic., *rev* legend reads Regina (2) (1969 Serjt. F. Brown, 1st V.B. L.N. Lanc. Regt. / 2958 C. Sgt. A.T. Steel, 4th V.B. Manchester Regt.), *very fine*. (2) £80-100
- 292 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Vic., *rev* legend reads Regina (2) (81 Pte. J. Quinn, 3rd V.B. E. Surr. R. / Private H. Peskett, 2 V/B. RI. Sussex Regt.), *good very fine*. (2) £80-100
- 293 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Vic., *rev* legend reads Regina (2) (4250 Pte. A. Halliday, 1st V/B. Royal Berks. Regt. / Pte. T. Powell, 3rd V.B. WI. Regt.), *fine to very fine*. (2) £60-80

MEDALS FOR LONG OR MERITORIOUS SERVICE

- 294 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Vic., *rev* legend reads Regina (2) (Sergt. Instor. in Musketry, W. West, 2nd V.B. M.R., 1862-1894 / 5, Regtl. Sergt. Majr. T.B. Smith, 1st C.B. R.W. Regt.), *both extremely fine*. (2) £80-100
- 295 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Vic., *rev* legend reads Regina (4) (all unnamed as issued), *generally extremely fine*. (4) £80-100
- 296 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Vic., *rev* legend reads Regina (4) (all unnamed as issued), *generally extremely fine*. (4) £80-100
- 297 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Vic., *rev* legend reads Regina (4) (all unnamed as issued), *generally extremely fine*. (4) £80-100
- 298 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Vic., *rev* legend reads Imperatrix (2) (Volr. F.J.d. Silva, Madras Ry. Volrs. / Colr. Sergt. J.N. Gerason, N.W. Ry. Volr. Rifles), surname officially (but rather clumsily) corrected on the second, *good very fine*. (2) £80-100
- 299 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Ed. VII, standard issue (Capt. F.B. Lewis, 20/Middx. V.R.C.), *extremely fine and rare*. £80-120

Capt. F.B. Lewis, 20th Middlesex (Artists' Rifles) Volunteers, was made Lieut. in May 1900 and Captain in 1906. An old ticket with the medal states "died on active service", 30th March 1917, whilst with the King's Royal Rifle Corps, although no recipient of this name is listed in "The Cross of Sacrifice", volume 1, or in "Officers Died in the Great War" under the K.R.R.C. section.
- 300 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Ed. VII, standard issue (Captain W.S. Eastwood, 14/Middx. V.R.C.), *good very fine*. £60-80

The 14th Middlesex were known as the 'Inns of Court' battalion.
- 301 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Ed. VII, standard issue (Capt. & Hon. Maj. T.C. Clough, 1/V.B., Y. & L. Rgt.), *obverse marked but good very fine*. £60-80
- 302 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Ed. VII, standard issue (2) (1607 Cpl. G. Hattley, 2nd Lon. V.R.C. / 4667 L. Sjt. F. Williams, 18/Middx. V.R.C.), *about extremely fine*. (2) £80-100
- 303 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Ed. VII, standard issue (2) (4393 Pte. J. Healy, 5th V.B. L'pool. Regt. / 3608 Sjt. J. Archibald, 6/V.B. Royal Scots), *obverse marked on the first but about extremely fine*. (2) £80-100
- 304 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Ed. VII, standard issue (2) (6320 Pte. A. Humphreys, 2/V.B. W. Yorks. Regt. / 4257 Pte. C. Creswick, 1/V.B. York & Lanc. Regt.), *good very fine*. (2) £80-100
- 305 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Ed. VII, standard issue (2) (3305 Bmbr. A.E. Watts, 1/Glouc. R.G.A.V. / 1225 Sjt. W. Elsdon, 3rd Durham R.G.A. Vols.), *good very fine*. (2) £70-90
- 306 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Ed. VII, standard issue (2) (2557 C.S. Mjr. J. Everett, 1st Lanark R.E.V. / 1010 Sapr. E. Fear, 1st D. & S. R.E.V.), *good very fine*. (2) £70-90
- 307 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Ed. VII, standard issue (2) (7256 Sapr. G. Sharp; 8358 Sapr. G.A. Stephenson, both 2/W.R. of Yorks. R.E.V.), *the first good very fine but the second worn from polishing and thus only fine*. (2) £60-80
- 308 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Ed. VII, standard issue (2) (2303 Sapr. W. Fleming, E. London R.E. Vols. / 20 Cpl. T. Wood, 2/London Br. Coy. R.A.M.C.V.), *good very fine or better, the second somewhat polished but scarce*. (2) £70-90
- 309 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Ed. VII, Indian issue (Troop Segt. J.B. Norman, Behar Lt. Horse), *extremely fine*. £60-80
- 310 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Ed. VII, Indian issue (Farer. Quatr. Mastr. Sergt. G. Chamney, Assm. V. Lt. Horse), *extremely fine*. £60-80

- 311 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Geo. V, Indian issue (**Trooper J.W. Orr, C. Lt. Horse**), *almost extremely fine and interesting as a medal to the Calcutta Light Horse, arguably the most famous Indian Volunteer Unit of them all following its legendary exploits in the Second World War.* £70-100
- 312 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Geo. V, Indian issue (**Pte. A. Bartholomew, 1st Madras Guards I.D.F.**), *good very fine.* £50-60
- 313 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Geo. V, Indian issue (2) (**Pte. W. Hickman, 2-B.B. & C.I. Ry. R., A.F.I. / Pte. V.O. Raynor, 1-N.W. Ry. R., A.F.I.**), *very fine or better.* (2) £80-100
- 314 TERRITORIAL DECORATION, Geo. V (2) (both unnamed), *both extremely fine or better, each with original riband brooches and one in Royal Mint case of issue; and an Efficiency Decoration, Geo. VI, type 2 (dated 1950), with additional bar (eng. 1950), good extremely fine, in Royal Mint case of issue.* (3) £150-200
- 315 TERRITORIAL FORCE EFFICIENCY, Ed. VII (44 Dvr. **D. Rankin, 1/H¹ld. B., R.F.A.**); others of Geo. V (2) (119 F.S. **Sjt. W. Strachan, 3/L¹ld. B., R.F.A. / 815284 Dvr. G. Kirton, R.F.A.**), *the first only fine, the other very fine.* (3) £80-100
- 316 TERRITORIAL FORCE EFFICIENCY, Geo. V (3) (65 **Sjt. S. Staines, 1/Lond. Regt. / 260047 Sjt. H.W. Wallace, 1/Co. of Lond. Yeo. / 815 Sq. Q.M. Sjt. T.F. Burnman, City of Lond. Yeo.**), *number officially corrected on the last, nearly very fine or better.* (3) £100-120
- 317 TERRITORIAL FORCE EFFICIENCY, Geo. V (3) (624 **Sjt. A. Barlow, 6/Manch. R. / 122 Cpl. T.S. Butters, 7/Lanc. Fus. / 10 Sjt. F.W. Marshall, 5/L¹pool. Regt.**), *very fine or better.* (3) £100-120
- 318 TERRITORIAL FORCE EFFICIENCY, Geo. V (4) (240047 **Pte. J.R. Chafer, 5/York & Lanc. R. / 685 Pte. W. Cooper, 5/W. York. Regt. / 200022 Cpl. A. MacPhee, 4-Cameron's / 305082 Pte. T. Ridout, 7-Hamps. R.**), *the first contact marked, edge bruise on the MacPhee medal and the last worn from excessive polishing, otherwise very fine or better.* (4) £100-120
- 319 TERRITORIAL FORCE EFFICIENCY, Geo. V (5) (538041 **Pte. J.F. Arter; 439027 Pte. J. Hill; 533023 Cpl. F. Widdicombe, all R.A.M.C. / T4-250342 Dvr.-L. Cpl. R. McDonald; T-4 238320 Cpl. H. Middleditch, both R.A.S.C.**), *the first with bent suspension ring and the McDonald medal only fine, the others very fine or better.* (5) £100-120
- 320 TERRITORIAL FORCE EFFICIENCY, Geo. V (4) (890014 **Ftr. G. Boteler; 695265 Dvr.-A.L. Bmbr. J.S. Pearson; 950134 Gnr. C. Poole; 756019 Ftr. Sjt. W. Snaith, all R.F.A.**), *the second with officially corrected number, very fine or better.* (4) £80-100
- Ftr. = Fitter
- 321 TERRITORIAL FORCE EFFICIENCY, Geo. V (4) (722469 **Dvr. R.A. Murray, R.F.A. / 1662095 Gnr. W.J. Davies, R.G.A. / 44 Gnr. A. McNaught, Clyde R.G.A. / 620065 Dvr. W.J. Newton, R.H.A.**), *old test(?) mark on edge of McNaught medal and the Davies medal with edge bruise, otherwise very fine.* (4) £80-100
- 322 TERRITORIAL FORCE EFFICIENCY, Geo. V (3) (478022 **Sjt. J. Allen; 463021 Spr. G. Atkinson; 518023 2Cpl. J.E. Simmonds, all R.E.**), *the first officially corrected, the Atkinson medal only fine, otherwise very fine.* (3) £60-80
- 323 TERRITORIAL FORCE EFFICIENCY, Geo. V (3) (108 **Sapr. R.W. Errington, Durham (F.) R.E. / 123 Sapr. H. Kennard, 1/H.C.F. Co., R.E. / 3590 Sapr. J.W. Wrench, Ches. (R.B.) R.E.**), *the first with officially corrected rank, generally about very fine.* (3) £60-80
- 324 TERRITORIAL EFFICIENCY, Geo. V (4) (3515976 **Cpl. G. Dutton, 8-Manch. R. / 260068 W.O. Cl. II H.W. Hayes, 1-Co. of Lond. Y. / 3761679 Pte. J. Thompson, 7- The King's R. / 3647247 Pte. J. Thompson, 5- P.W. Vols.**), *one with bent suspension ring, otherwise nearly very fine or better.* (4) £80-100
- 325 EFFICIENCY, Geo. V, with 'Territorial' suspension (2) (6393401 **Cpl. H. Karn, 4-R. Suss. R. / 3757097 Cpl. C. McDermott, 5- The King's R.**), *good very fine.* (2) £60-80

MEDALS FOR LONG OR MERITORIOUS SERVICE

- 326 EFFICIENCY, Geo. V, with 'Canada' suspension (2554725 Cpl. E.T. Wright, R. Signals), *nearly very fine*; and others similar of Geo. V and Geo. VI, *type 1* (both erased), *these good very fine*. (3) £70-90
- 327 EFFICIENCY, Geo. VI, *type 1*, with 'Territorial' suspension (3) (3526751 Pte. J. Bebbington, Manch. / 7346631 Pte. W. Sanderson; 7349940 Pte. W.R. Taylor, both R.A.M.C.), *old test(?) mark on edge of first medal, otherwise good very fine and better*. (3) £80-100
- 328 EFFICIENCY, Geo. VI, *type 1*, with 'Territorial' suspension (4) (6015977 Bde. M. Belferman; 1454939 Sjt. J.H. Chappell; 4380341 Gnr. G. Hoolison; 4076074 Bmbr. O. Jones, all R.A.), *the last with repaired suspension and about very fine, the others all better*. (4) £80-100
- 329 EFFICIENCY, Geo. VI, *type 1*, with 'India' suspension (2) (2054142 Gnr. G. Finlayson, R.A. / A.-C.S.M. J.D. Allan, 1 E.I. Ry. R., A.F.I.), *very fine and good very fine*. (2) £100-120
- 330 EFFICIENCY, Geo. VI, *type 2*, with 'Territorial' suspension (4) (3593114 Gnr. G. Bone; 1431906 Sjt. A.T. Ellison; 854076 Gnr. S.B. Ford; 896405 Gnr. R. Summerfield, all R.A.), *edge bruised and otherwise marked on the Ellison medal, generally good very fine*. (4) £80-100
- 331 EFFICIENCY, Geo. VI, *type 2*, with 'Territorial' suspension (Lt. W. Brownsey, R.A.M.C.); and another (6288105 Sigmn. E.K. Wood, R. Sigs.), *the second with edge bruise at 6 o'clock, otherwise both extremely fine*. (2) £60-80
- 332 EFFICIENCY, Eliz. II, *type 1*, with 'Territorial' suspension (2) (22777946 L/Bdr. W.A. Courtier, R.A. / 22258739 Sgt. T.D. Rowe, R.A.M.C.), *extremely fine*. (2) £60-80
- 333 EFFICIENCY, Eliz. II, *type 1*, with 'Territorial' suspension and additional clasp for long service (22268214 Tpr. C.J. Bowler, Yorks. Yeo.), *extremely fine and scarce*. £60-80
- 334 ARMY EMERGENCY RESERVE DECORATION, Eliz. II (unnamed as issued but officially dated '1954'), *extremely fine, with original A.E.R. riband bar*. £100-120
- 335 ARMY EMERGENCY RESERVE DECORATION, Eliz. II (unnamed as issued but officially dated '1965'), *practically mint state, with riband bar, in fitted Royal Mint case and original card box; together with a 1939-45 Star & War Medal attributed to the same (unknown) recipient, these extremely fine*. (3) £110-130
- 336 MILITIA LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Ed. VII (3106 Pte. C. Hollamby, 3rd R. Sussex Regt. Mil.), *edge bruised at 6 o'clock but otherwise good very fine*. £180-220
- 337 SPECIAL RESERVE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Ed. VII (5311 Pte. J. Digney, 3/R. Scots. Fus.), *good very fine*. £200-250
- 338 SPECIAL RESERVE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Geo. V (4582 Pte. J. Crossley, 4/R. I. Rif.), *good very fine*. £200-250
- Army Order, October 1913; 44 medals to this unit.
- 339 INDIAN ARMY LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Geo. V, *type 2* (L-Nk. Ayub, 11 A.T. Coy.), *edge bruise by regt. number*; another, Geo. VI (1-Gde. W. Svt. D. Francis, I.H.C.), 'W' officially corrected, *both good very fine, the second a very unusual and rare rank*; with an Indian Recruiting badge, Geo. V (*rev* impressed 1111), *scuffed and lightly marked and thus fine*. (3) £100-120
- 1-Gde. W. Svt. = 1st Grade Ward Servant.
- 340 COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES LONG SERVICE, Ed. VII (Lieut. Dougall McKinnon, 94th Regt. Infy.), *only fine but scarce to an officer*; together with Canadian Forces Decoration, Eliz. II (Band Sgt. T. Wood); Nigerian Independence Medal, 1960; and Ghana U.N. Medal, with clasp Congo (these unnamed as issued), *about extremely fine*. (4) £80-120
- 341 ROYAL OBSERVER CORPS MEDAL, Eliz. II, *type 2*, with additional clasp for long service (Chief Observer S. Mitchelson), *extremely fine*. £70-90
- 342 ROYAL AIR FORCE L.S. & G.C., Geo. VI, *type 2* (2) (967581 F/Sgt. E.A.E. Peary, R.A.F. / 335284 F/Sgt. S. Deacon, R.A.F.), *surname officially corrected on the Deacon medal*; Eliz. II, *type 2* (2) (1046720 Cpl. J. Keys, R.A.F. / 1060840 Cpl. R.O. Phillipson, R.A.F.), *generally extremely fine*. (4) £100-120

- 343 SPECIAL CONSTABULARY FAITHFUL SERVICE MEDAL, 1919, George V, coinage head type (7 – all officially named), crowned bust type (5 – all officially named), *mostly extremely fine*. (12) £50-70
- 344 SPECIAL CONSTABULARY FAITHFUL SERVICE MEDAL, 1919, George V, crowned bust type (10 – all officially named); and George VI, *type 1* (2 – both officially named), *mostly extremely fine*. (12) £50-70
- 345 SPECIAL CONSTABULARY FAITHFUL SERVICE MEDAL, 1919, George V, crowned bust type, each with clasp The Great War 1914-18 (7 – all officially named); similar medals, each with a Long Service clasp, one with second clasp The Great War 1914-18 (3 – all officially named), *mostly extremely fine*. (10) £50-70
- 346 SPECIAL CONSTABULARY FAITHFUL SERVICE MEDAL, 1919, George V, crowned bust type, 3 clasps, The Great War 1914-18, Long Service 1929, Long Service 1939 (**Chief Insp. Odden F. Read**), *good very fine and scarce*. £30-50
- 347 SPECIAL CONSTABULARY FAITHFUL SERVICE MEDAL, 1919, George V, without clasp (**Chief Insp. Donald A. Campbell**); others of George V (2), George VI (5) and Eliz II (1), *mostly extremely fine*; together with three Special Constabulary 'Great War' clasps, five Metropolitan Special Constabulary Long Service badges, 1914 (one named and dated 1917), all with original brooches (one lacks pin), and two Leeds Special Constabulary badges, *very fine and better*. (19) £100-120
- 348 COLONIAL POLICE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Geo. VI, *type 1* (**P.C. Ibrahim Vasfi**); Jodhpur Police Medal for Meritorious Service (unnamed as issued), *rare*; [British] Police Long Service & Good Conduct, Geo. VI (**Insp. Charles E. Dallaway**); Civil Defence Long Service (2) (both unnamed as issued), one of these last in Royal Mint case of issue, *generally extremely fine*. (5) £80-120
- Tony McClenaghan "Indian Princely Medals" (1996) records the Jodhpur Police M.S.M. in his book as No. 179 but notes "known only by the existence of a ribbon" suggesting the medals themselves are very scarce.

POLICE CORONATION & JUBILEE MEDALS

- 349 METROPOLITAN POLICE BRONZE MEDAL PAIRS (3), for duty at the Jubilees of 1887 & 1897, and the Coronation in 1902, comprising: Victoria, Jubilee, 1887, with bar 1897; Ed. VII, Coronation, 1902 (**P.C. G. Stone, R. Div.; Insp. G. Weidner, Y. Div.; P.S. G. Titman, S. Div.**), all mounted loose style for wearing, *very fine or better*. (6) £90-120
- 350 METROPOLITAN POLICE BRONZE MEDAL PAIRS (3), for duty at the Jubilees of 1887 & 1897, and the Coronation in 1902, comprising: Victoria, Jubilee, 1887, with bar 1897; Ed. VII, Coronation, 1902 (**P.C. W. White, W. Div.; P.S. A.E. Montagn, C.O. Div.; P.C. R. Vincent, Y. Div.**), *very fine or better*. (6) £90-120
- 351 METROPOLITAN POLICE BRONZE MEDAL PAIRS (3), for duty at the Jubilee of 1897, and the Coronation in 1902, comprising: Victoria, Jubilee, 1897; Ed. VII, Coronation, 1902 (**P.C. F. Titchener, A. Div.; P.C. F. Welch, T. Div.; P.S. W. Cummin, R. Div.**), *very fine and better*. (6) £80-100
- 352 METROPOLITAN POLICE BRONZE MEDAL PAIRS (3), for duty at the Jubilee of 1897, and the Coronation in 1902, comprising: Victoria, Jubilee, 1897; Ed. VII, Coronation, 1902 (**P.C. W. Petter, R. Div.; P.C. J. Goodey, A. Div.; P.C. H. Fogden, V. Div.**), *very fine and better*. (6) £80-100
- 353 METROPOLITAN POLICE TRIOS (2), for duty at the Jubilees of 1887 & 1897, and the Coronations of 1902 & 1911, comprising: Victoria, Jubilee, 1887, with bar 1897; Ed. VII, Coronation, 1902, bronze; George V, Coronation, 1911, silver (**P.C. W. Grant; Insp. E. Steptoe**), *very fine or better*. (6) £100-120
- 354 METROPOLITAN POLICE TRIOS (2), for duty at the Jubilee of 1897, and the Coronations of 1902 & 1911, comprising: Victoria, Jubilee, 1897; Ed. VII, Coronation, 1902, bronze; George V, Coronation, 1911, silver (**P.C. W. Battell; P.C. A. Johnson**), both loose mounted for wearing, *very fine or better*. (6) £80-100
- 355 METROPOLITAN POLICE TRIOS (2), for duty at the Jubilee of 1897, and the Coronations of 1902 & 1911, comprising: Victoria, Jubilee, 1897; Ed. VII, Coronation, 1902, bronze; George V, Coronation, 1911, silver (**P.C. J. Myers; Insp. J. Trendall**), *very fine or better*. (6) £80-100

- 356 METROPOLITAN POLICE TRIO, for duty at the Jubilee of 1897, and the Coronations of 1902 & 1911, comprising: Victoria, Jubilee, 1897; Ed. VII, Coronation, 1902, bronze; George V, Coronation, 1911, silver (**G.H. Lufkin, Esq., Receiver's Office**); and a pair, comprising Metropolitan Police bronze medals for Jubilee, 1887 and Coronation, 1902 (**P.C. H. Hawkins, K. Div.**), *very fine and better*. (5) £80-120
- 357 METROPOLITAN POLICE PAIRS (3), for duty at both Coronations of 1902 & 1911, comprising: Ed. VII, Coronation, 1902, bronze; Geo. V, Coronation, 1911, silver (**P.C. E. Brooker; P.C. N. Bloss; P.C. J. Davie**), *very fine and better*. (6) £60-80
- 358 METROPOLITAN POLICE PAIRS (3), for duty at both Coronations of 1902 & 1911, comprising: Ed. VII, Coronation, 1902, bronze; Geo. V, Coronation, 1911, silver (**P.C. R. Loughton; P.C. H. Broadwater; P.C. A. Judd**), *very fine and better*. (6) £60-80
- 359 **A City of London Police Pair to Constable J. Scott**: Victoria, Jubilee, 1887, with bar 1897; Edward VII, Coronation, 1902, bronze, *extremely fine*. (2) £60-80

A SMALL SERIES OF SPECIMEN and/or UNISSUED MEDALS

All in silver and with correct forms of suspension unless otherwise stated

- 360 NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1840, 1 clasp, The Potomac 17th August 1814 (edge stamped 'specimen'), *light hairlines and scuffs on both sides, otherwise good extremely fine and attractively toned*. £250-300
- *361 NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1840, 4 clasps, Copenhagen 1801, Trafalgar, Martinique, St. Sebastian (edge stamped 'specimen'), *hairline scratches on both sides but good extremely fine and attractively toned*. £350-400

For details of the origins of these two NGS medals, see notes for lot 460 in Baldwin's Auction 29 (ODM Auction), 23rd November 2001

- 362 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Pegu, *light scratches both sides but otherwise about extremely fine*. £80-120
- 363 CANADA GENERAL SERVICE, 1866-1870, 1 clasp, Red River 1870 (edge stamped 'specimen' in two places), *scuffed both sides but good extremely fine and toned*. £100-120
- *364 ABYSSINIA, 1867-1868, *rev* struck inscription '**R.A. Hill, Chief Coiner**' in the manner of the issued medals, *original suspension removed leaving small drilled hole in rim at 12 o'clock, otherwise good very fine and interesting*. £80-120

Robert Hill was an important figure in the history of the Royal Mint in the second half of the nineteenth century, entering in 1853 and finally retiring in 1898. Made Chief Coiner in July 1869 which brought him control of the coining and die departments, this interesting striking was probably done at the time of his promotion as the Abyssinian Campaign medals were being struck in that same summer.

- 365 EGYPT & SUDAN, 1882-1889, *rev* dated, 2 clasps, Alexandria 11th July, Tel-El-Kebir, *good extremely fine*. £120-150
- 366 EAST & WEST AFRICA, 1887-1900, for Mwele 1895-96, no clasp, *obverse very scuffed but better than very fine*. £40-60
- 367 BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA COMPANY'S MEDAL, 1890-1897, *rev* Matabeleland 1893, no clasp, *good extremely fine and toned*. £100-150
- 368 EAST & CENTRAL AFRICA, 1897-1899, 2 clasps, Lubwa's, Uganda 1897-98, *scuffed both sides but extremely fine*. £100-150
- 369 SUDAN DEFENCE FORCE GENERAL SERVICE, 1933, *good extremely fine and lightly toned*. £80-120

-
- 370 COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Geo. V, *type 1, a few trivial hairlines but good extremely fine and toned, very rare*. £80-120
- 371 COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Geo. VI, *type 1, legend reads IND. IMP., minor scuffs and knocks but good extremely fine and very rare*. £80-120

- 372 NEW ZEALAND MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Geo. V, *type 2*, crowned head, *good extremely fine and toned, extremely rare.* £100-150
- 373 NEW ZEALAND MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Eliz. II, *type 1*, *several faint scratches in obverse field and scuffed both sides, good extremely fine and very rare.* £80-120
- 374 MALTA POLICE LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT, Geo. V, with coinage head (edge stamped 'specimen'), *extremely fine but black-toned, scarce.* £80-120

- 375 ARMY BEST SHOT MEDAL, Vic. (edge engraved 'specimen'), lacking suspension but apparently as made despite small edge drillings at 6 and 12 o'clock, *several minor edge bruises, extremely fine.* £80-100

- 376 QUEEN VICTORIA'S DIAMOND JUBILEE, 1897, St. John Ambulance Brigade, striking in silver of the official bronze medal, on a thin flan, *about extremely fine and toned, very rare and interesting.* £70-90

Unrecorded except for one other specimen in Baldwin's Auction 29 (ODM Auction), 23rd November 2001 (lot 575, part).

The following specimens are all believed to have emanated from the collection of Melvill Allan Jamieson, the acknowledged authority on North American Indian and other Native Chiefs' Medals.

For further information, see his series of articles in Spink's *Numismatic Circulars* throughout 1935.

- 377 THE KING'S MEDAL FOR NATIVE CHIEFS, George V, larger bust type, 1st class, in silver-gilt, crowned bust left, *rev* a battleship, symbolic of imperial power (impressed 'specimen' on two edges), with silver-gilt collar as issued, *practically as made and very rare.* £400-600

The 1st class badge and collar, in silver-gilt, was only awarded in exceptional circumstances.

- *378 THE KING'S MEDAL FOR NATIVE CHIEFS, George V, larger bust type, 1st class, in silver-gilt, crowned bust left, *rev* a battleship, symbolic of imperial power (impressed 'specimen' on two edges), with silver-gilt collar as issued (not attached), *practically as made and very rare.* £400-600

- *379 THE KING'S MEDAL FOR NATIVE CHIEFS, George V, smaller bust type, with B.M. (Bertram Mackennal) on trunc., 1st class, in silver-gilt, crowned bust left, *rev* a battleship, symbolic of imperial power (impressed 'specimen' on two edges), with silver-gilt collar as issued (not attached), *practically as made and very rare.* £400-600

- 380 THE KING'S MEDAL FOR NATIVE CHIEFS, George V, larger bust type, 2nd class, in silver, crowned bust left, *rev* a battleship, symbolic of imperial power (impressed 'specimen' on two edges), with silver collar as issued, *practically as made and rare.* £300-500

- *381 THE KING'S MEDAL FOR NATIVE CHIEFS, George V, larger bust type, 2nd class, in silver, crowned bust left, *rev* a battleship, symbolic of imperial power (impressed 'specimen' on two edges), **but lacking collar of issue**, *practically as made and rare.* £150-200

- 382 THE KING'S MEDAL FOR NATIVE CHIEFS, George V, smaller bust type, with B.M. on trunc., 2nd class, in silver, crowned bust left, *rev* a battleship, symbolic of imperial power (impressed 'specimen' on two edges), with silver collar as issued, *practically as made and rare.* £300-500

- *383 THE KING'S MEDAL FOR NATIVE CHIEFS, George V, smaller bust type, with B.M. on trunc., 2nd class, in silver, crowned bust left, *rev* a battleship, symbolic of imperial power (impressed 'specimen' on two edges), **but lacking collar of issue**, *practically as made and rare.* £150-200

- *384 KING'S MEDAL FOR SUDANESE CHIEFS, Geo. V, 1911, large silver medal, crowned bust left, *rev* large crowned GRI monogram within beaded border, 51mm (edge impressed 'specimen') with swivelling loop and silver neck chain as issued (ends unconnected), *practically mint state and excessively rare.* £500-700

Although undated, the reverse of this medal is a broadly similar but larger version of the design employed on the 1911 Coronation Medal except for the use of the imperial rather than the royal cypher. This and the following two lots each carry an old ticket stating that they "were given by George V (to Sudanese Chiefs) on his way to India for the Delhi Durbar in 1911." Whilst this seems entirely possible, these medals appear unrecorded except for their inclusion in Jamieson's 1935 *S.N.C.* articles. Interestingly, there is no reference to any stop on the Red Sea coast of the Sudan by the 1911 royal flotilla en route to Bombay in any of the standard biographies of King George V.

- 385 KING'S MEDAL FOR SUDANESE CHIEFS, Geo. V, 1911, large silver medal, crowned bust left, *rev* large crowned GRI monogram within beaded border, 51mm (edge impressed 'specimen') with swivelling loop and silver neck chain as issued (ends unconnected), *practically mint state and excessively rare.* £500-700
- 386 KING'S MEDAL FOR SUDANESE CHIEFS, Geo. V, 1911, large silver medal, crowned bust left, *rev* large crowned GRI monogram within beaded border, 51mm (edge impressed 'specimen') with swivelling loop and silver neck chain as issued (ends unconnected), *practically mint state and excessively rare.* £500-700
- *387 CEYLON CHIEFS' LONG & FAITHFUL SERVICE MEDAL, George V, bronze, crowned bust left, *rev* elephant emerging from forest within circular legend 'For Long and Faithful Service', 41.5mm (edge impressed 'specimen' in two places), with loop and riband bar as issued, *extremely fine and rare.* £80-120
- *388 HONG KONG, LOYAL CHIEFS' MEDAL [instituted 1929], George V, silver-gilt, crowned bust left, *rev* Hong Kong harbour scene, 41.5mm (edge impressed 'specimen'), with integral loop for suspension and a length of the correct red, white and blue ribbon, *extremely fine, excessively rare and unrecorded except for the brief reference in Jamieson's 1935 S.N.C. articles.* £400-600
- 389 BADGES OF [THE CERTIFICATE OF] HONOUR, a very rare complete set of George V "crowned" head African Badges of Honour (9), comprising Gambia, Gold Coast, Kenya, Nigeria, Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland Protectorate, Sierra Leone, Tanganyika Territory and Uganda Protectorate (each impressed 'specimen' on two edges), all larger type, 67 x 50mm, for neck wear, *extremely fine or better, several very scarce.* (9) £300-500
- Although there was a small number of other British African territories, the above listed nine were the only ones to utilize the Badges of Honour.
- 390 BADGES OF [THE CERTIFICATE OF] HONOUR, a very rare complete set of George V "crowned" head African Badges of Honour (9), comprising Gambia, Gold Coast, Kenya, Nigeria, Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland Protectorate, Sierra Leone, Tanganyika Territory and Uganda Protectorate (each impressed 'specimen' on two edges), all larger type, 67 x 50mm, for neck wear, *one or two with some slight verdigris staining but otherwise extremely fine or better, several very scarce.* (9) £300-500
- 391 BADGES OF [THE CERTIFICATE OF] HONOUR, African badges of George V "crowned" head for Nigeria (2) and Gold Coast (2), similar to the last (all stamped 'specimen' on two edges), *a little verdigris staining but generally extremely fine or better.* (4) £150-200

CAMPAIGN GROUPS AND PAIRS

- *392 A remarkable long service pair to Corporal William Shaw, York & Lancaster Regiment, late 55th Foot: First China War, 1842 (Drummer, 55th Regiment Foot), original suspension; Volunteer Force Long Service, Victoria (120 Cpl., 2nd V.B., York & Lanc. Regt.), *the China medal good very fine, the other better and both attractively toned, a very rare, unusual and possibly unique pairing.* (2) £300-500
- 393 Pair to Sir Stevenson Blackwood, K.C.B., Principal Secretary to the General Post Office, late Commissariat Department: Crimea, 1854, 3 clasps, Alma, Inkermann, Sebastopol (A.D.A. Comy. Genl.), engraved in upright serifed caps.; Turkish Crimea, 1855, Sardinian issue, a good quality officers' medal probably by Hunt & Roskell (unnamed as issued), *a few nicks and a slight edge bruise on the first, otherwise both good very fine and toned, with silver riband buckle brooches.* (2) £300-500
- Sir Stevenson [Arthur] Blackwood, K.C.B. (1832-93), the only son of A.J. Blackwood, Groom of the Privy Chamber (1836-74), was educated at Eton and Cambridge and joined the Treasury in 1852. Made Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary General to the Brigade of Guards in March 1854, he volunteered for service in the Crimea and went out that September, returning home in December 1855. Appointed Financial Secretary to the General Post Office in 1874, he was then made Principal Secretary in April 1880, a position he occupied until his death. His tenure as Principal Secretary saw several notable innovations, including the introduction of postal orders (1881), the parcel post (1883) and the sixpenny telegram (1885), whilst his careful handling of the general strike of London's postmen probably prevented it spreading nationwide. Rewarded with the K.C.B. in the Golden Jubilee Honours of June 1887 (C.B. 1880), he was a prolific author of evangelical religious works and seems to have died from overwork rather than any more tangible illness. A copy of his "Times" obituary is sold with the lot.
- 394 A 'Heavy Brigade' Crimea pair to Troop-Sergeant-Major W. Ellison, 5th Dragoon Guards: Crimea, 1854, 3 clasps, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol, officially impressed; Turkish Crimea, 1855, Sardinian issue, depot impressed, *the first heavily contact marked with naming details worn and bruised at 3 & 9 o'clock, thus fine, the second very fine.* (2) £800-1000

- 395 **An Egyptian War pair to Private F. Wakefield, 20th Hussars:** Egypt & Sudan, 1882, *rev* undated, 2 clasps, Gemaizah 1888, Toski 1889; Khedive's Star, undated (unnamed), *light contact marks on the first, otherwise good very fine* [clasps verified]. (2) £300-350

B.B.M. states only 147 and 98 men of the 20th Hussars were present at Gemaizah and Toski respectively.

- 396 **An Egyptian War pair to Private F. Bales, 20th Hussars:** Egypt & Sudan, 1882, *rev* undated, 2 clasps, Gemaizah 1888, Toski 1889 (2610 Pte. F. Bales, 20th Hussars), the complete surname and the first numeral of '20' officially re-engraved; Khedive's Star, undated (depot impressed 2610 20H), *the first contact marked, otherwise good very fine*. (2) £200-250

The available roll of the 20th Hussars for the above actions lists No. 2610 as Pte. F. Bird, presumably a transcription error which resulted in an incorrectly named medal subsequently returned by the recipient for official alteration.

- *397 **Three to Lieut. Colonel The Honourable Ranulf Allsopp, Royal Artillery & Honourable Artillery Company:** Egypt & Sudan, 1882, *rev* dated, 1 clasp, Tel-El-Kebir (Capt. N/2 Bde. R.A.); Khedive's Star for 1882 (unnamed); Turkey, Order of Medjidjie, 4th class breast badge, in silver and enamel, with gold centre, mounted cavalry-style for wearing, *some chipping to the central red enamel on the Medjidjie badge, otherwise extremely fine, the group in an old [damaged] Metcalf of London case*. (3) £800-1000

Lieut. Colonel the Honourable Ranulf Allsopp (1848-1911) was the fourth son of the 1st Baron Hindlip who had been raised to the peerage in 1880 after a successful career as an M.P. Allsopp Junior was commissioned into the Royal Artillery as a Lieutenant in 1869, was made Captain in 1880 and went with the Corps to Egypt where he was present at Tel-El-Kebir (*medal & clasp; Khedive's Star; 4th class Medjidjie*). Promoted Major in 1885, he retired in 1889 although was later granted Honorary rank when he assumed the Colonelcy of the Honourable Artillery Company.

- 398 **A Boer War pair to Private C. Stevens, Somerset Light Infantry:** Queen's South Africa, 1899, 1 clasp, C.C.; King's South Africa, 1901, 2 dated clasps, *very fine but both bruised*. (2) £60-80

Sold with photocopied Attestation Papers.

- 399 **A Boer War pair to Private W. Stevens, Wiltshire Regiment:** Queen's South Africa, 1899, 3 clasps, C.C., Trans., Witt. (Pte., 2nd Wilts. Regt.); King's South Africa, 1901, 2 dated clasps, *contact marked and with a small (burn?) stain on Q.S.A., fine*. (2) £70-90

- 400 **Five to Marine A.E. Lampard, Royal Fleet Reserve, late R.M.L.I.:** Queen's South Africa, 1899, 2 clasps, Belmont, Modder River (8516 Pte., R.M., H.M.S. *Powerful*), unofficially though skilfully renamed; 1914-15 Star (Pte., R.M.L.I.); British War & Victory Medals (Pte., R.M.L.I.); R.F.R. L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, type 1 (Mne., R.F.R.), *all extremely fine and toned*. (5) £150-200

Private Lampard's Q.S.A. with the above 2 clasps is confirmed in Fevyer & Wilson's Roll, along with nine similar medals to the men of the celebrated armoured cruiser H.M.S. *Powerful*.

- 401 **Three to Lieut. Colonel J.C. Paterson, T.D., 5th Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), late Lanark Volunteers:** Territorial Decoration, Ed. VII (unnamed as issued), hallmarked 1909, with riband brooch; Volunteer Force L.S. & G.C., Ed. VII (Capt., 1/Lanark. V.R.C.); 1st Lanark V.R.C., openwork gold Shooting Prize medal (named & dated Corp., 1890), *extremely fine*. (3) £200-250

Colonel James Cowan Paterson became a 2nd Lieut. in the Lanark V.R.C. in March 1896, being appointed Lieut. Colonel, 5th Cameronians, in September 1914. Sold with a collection of photocopied *London Gazette* entries regarding the recipient's various promotions and wartime activities.

- 402 **Five to Colonel H.P. Lane, 96th Berar Infantry, Indian Army:** African General Service, 1902, Ed. VII, 1 clasp, Somaliland 1902-04 (Capt., 96th Berar Infy.); 1914-15 Star (Lt. Col., 96/Inf.); B.W.M.; Victory Medal with oak palm for dispatches (Col.); Delhi Durbar, 1911 (unnamed), *extremely fine*. (5) £250-300

M.I.D. *London Gazette*: 27 July & 19 October 1916.

Colonel Horace Powys Lane (born 1865) was commissioned into the Indian Army in August 1885, promoted Colonel in 1915 and retired in March 1920. Served in East Africa in 1902-04 (*medal & clasp*), in Persia and the Persian Gulf (April 1915-June 1916) and in Mesopotamia (June-July 1916). In addition to his British service medals, Colonel Lane was also awarded the Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd class, with swords.

A Series of Great War M.S.M. Groups

- 403 **Three to Chief Writer D.C. Mitchell, R.N.V.R.:** British War Medal (C.4-2017 2 Wr., R.N.V.R.); Royal Naval M.S.M., Geo. V, type 1 (Ch. Wtr., R.N.V.R., Royal Naval Division); R.N.V.R. L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, type 1 (Ch. Wtr., R.N.V.R., Clyde Division), small official correction to 'Wtr.' on the last, *good very fine or better and rare*. (3) £200-300

M.S.M. *London Gazette*: 12 December 1919, p.15430 (no details).

Only 41 M.S.M.s to the R.N.V.R. (McInnes refers), compared to 102 to the R.N.R. and 623 to the Royal Navy.

- 404 **Four to T.S. Sergeant F.W. Atkins, Royal Army Service Corps:** 1914 Star (S-26732 Pte., A.S.C.); British War & Victory Medals (T.S. Sgt.); Army M.S.M., Geo. V, *type 1* (Cpl.-A. Sgt., R.A.S.C.), *contact marked but good very fine.* (4) £100-120
M.S.M. *London Gazette*: 18 January 1919.
"In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Armies in France & Flanders."
- 405 **Four to Sergeant S. Gowers, Labour Corps, late Middlesex Regiment:** 1914-15 Star (S-6892 Pte., Midd'x. R.); British War & Victory Medals (A. Sgt., Midd'x. R.); Army M.S.M., Geo. V, *type 1* (78605 Sgt., 132/Coy. Lab. C.), *good very fine.* (4) £100-120
M.S.M. *London Gazette*: 17 June 1918.
"In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Forces in France during the present War."
- 406 **Four to Corporal D. Mahon, Royal Army Service Corps:** 1914-15 Star (T1-2884 Dvr., A.S.C.); British War & Victory Medals (Cpl.); Army M.S.M., Geo. V, *type 1* (Cpl., R.A.S.C.), *extremely fine.* (4) £90-110
M.S.M. *London Gazette*: 18 January 1919.
"In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Armies in France & Flanders."
- 407 **Four to Corporal T.A. Wixted, R.A.M.C.:** 1914-15 Star (25230 Cpl.); British War & Victory Medals (Cpl.); Army M.S.M., Geo. V, *type 1* (Cpl., R.A.M.C.), surname officially corrected to Wexted, *good very fine or better and a scarce award for the Balkans.* (4) £100-150
M.S.M. *London Gazette*: 3 June 1919.
"In recognition of valuable services rendered with the British forces in the Balkans."
Despite the correction to the M.S.M., McInnes lists this recipient's name as Wixted.
- 408 **Four to Sergeant N. Bell, Royal Engineers:** British War & Victory Medals (8463 Sgt.); Army M.S.M., Geo. V, *type 1* (76156 Cpl., 4/C.S. Co., R.E.); Territorial Efficiency Medal, Geo. V (8463 Cpl.), *good very fine or better.* (4) £100-120
M.S.M. *London Gazette*: 18 October 1916.
"In recognition of valuable services rendered during the present War."
The *London Gazette* of 18 October 1916 contained the names of the first 403 men to be awarded the M.S.M. after the changes to the regulations regarding recipients' ranks and status.
- 409 **Three to Corporal J.A. Simpson, Royal Engineers:** British War & Victory Medals (323 Cpl., R.E.); Army M.S.M., Geo. V, *type 1* (410149 Cpl., 554/Dundee A.T. Coy., R.E.), *contact marked but good very fine.* (3) £80-100
M.S.M. *London Gazette*: 17 June 1918.
"In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Forces in France during the present War."
- 410 **Three to Company Sergeant Major C.T. Kirtland, Royal Engineers:** British War & Victory Medals (191684 W.O. Cl. 2); Army M.S.M., Geo. V, *type 1* (C.S. Mjr.), *good very fine.* (3) £80-100
M.S.M. *London Gazette*: 29 August 1918, p. 10144.
This award is probably for the Western Front although page 10144 in the relevant *London Gazette* also lists awards for East Africa.
- 411 **Three to Corporal S.J. Quin, 33rd (City of) London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers):** British War & Victory Medals (52888 Cpl., R. Fus.); Army M.S.M., Geo. V, *type 1* (860361 Cpl., 33/Lond. R.), *contact marked but good very fine.* (3) £80-100
M.S.M. *London Gazette*: 3 June 1919.
"In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Armies in France & Flanders."
-
- 412 **Four to Able Seaman W. Morgan, R.N.:** Naval General Service, 1915, Geo. V, 1 clasp, Persian Gulf 1909-1914 (H.M.S. *Proserpine*); 1914-15 Star trio, *sometime lacquered, good very fine or better.* (4) £200-300
William Morgan was killed when H.M.S. *Princess Irene* mysteriously blew up in Sheerness Dockyard on 27th May 1915. *Princess Irene* was a passenger ship built in 1914 for the Seattle to Vancouver run. A combination of her high speed (23 knots) and shallow draught made her ideal as a minelayer and she was commandeered for Admiralty use on 20th January 1915, laying 723 mines before her loss five months later.
- 413 **Four to Marine A.E. Elliott, R.M.:** 1914 Star (PO. 17379 Pte., R.M. Brigade); British War & Victory Medal (Pte., R.M.L.I.); Royal Naval L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, *type 1, fine to very fine.* (4) £140-180
Recipient is entitled to the clasp for his 1914 Star [issued 22nd April 1921] and is also in Fevyer & Wilson's listing of those Royal Marines captured at Antwerp in October 1914.

- 414 **Pair to Commander E. Outram, Royal Naval Reserve:** 1914-15 Star & Victory Medal (both Commr., R.N.R.); other identical pairs (3) (Eng. Commr. T.O. Jameson, R.N.; Eng. Commr. H.V. Whyham, R.N.; Payr. S. Lt. V. Moss, R.N.R.), *generally good very fine or better.* (8) £100-150

Commander Edmund Outram, R.N.R., H.M.S. *Alsatian*, received the D.S.O. for "services in the patrol cruisers" (*London Gazette*: 7 August 1915).

Eng. Commander H.V. Whyham, R.N., was in the destroyer H.M.S. *Lynx* when she struck a mine and sank in the North Sea on 9th August 1915.

- 415 **Four to Engineer-Lieutenant-Commander E.P. Smeeton, R.N.:** 1914-15 Star (Act. C.E.R.A.2); British War & Victory Medals (Art. Eng.); Silver Jubilee, 1935 (unnamed), mounted loose style for wearing; with three to **Commissioned Shipwright F.T. Vernon, R.N.:** 1914-15 Star (Ch. Carp.); B.W.M. & Victory Medal; and a pair to **Lieut. R. Exton, R.N.V.R.:** 1914-15 Star (D.H., R.N.R.); Victory Medal *generally good very fine.* (9) £100-120

E.P. Smeeton was made Lieut. (E) on 18th March 1932 and Lt. Cmdr. (E) in 1940.

- 416 **Five to Leading Stoker C.E. Harris, R.N.:** 1914-15 Star (L. Sto.); British War & Victory Medals; Naval L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, *type 1* (L. Sto., H.M.S. *Calypso*); Russian silver medal of St. George, 3rd class (No. 1272860), mounted loose style for wearing, *obverses worn from polishing but reverses better.* (5) £120-150

Sold with photocopied service record covering the period 1911-28.

- 417 **Five to Leading Stoker George Smith, R.N.:** 1914-15 Star; British War & Victory Medals; Royal Naval L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, *type 1* (305612 Ldg. Sto., H.M.S. *Attentive II*); Western Australia, H.M.A.S. *Sydney* Medal, for the victory over the *Emden*, 1914 (*rev eng. G. Smith, Stoker*), first four mounted loose style for wearing, *generally very fine and the last rare, an interesting group worthy of further research.* (5) £400-600

The Western Australian "Sydney-Emden" medals are normally found in combination with service medals to the Royal Australian Navy (see Douglas-Morris Collection, Part II, DNW, 12th February 1997, lots 590-591). It is possible however that George Smith, as a Leading Stoker, R.N., may have been assigned to *Sydney* due to his experience when she was completed late in 1913 and was still in her when War was declared in August 1914, perhaps returning to the Royal Navy sometime after the *Emden* incident.

Attentive II was the ex-War Department's tender *Adder*, transferred to Naval use in 1905 but not renamed *Attentive II* until July 1919; she was sold for scrapping in January 1923.

- 418 **A very good Long Service group of 9 to Able Seaman A. Sims, R.N., late Metropolitan Police:** 1914-15 Star; British War & Victory Medals; Defence Medal; Metropolitan Police Medals for Diamond Jubilee, 1897, bronze; Coronation, 1902, bronze (both P.C., 'R' Divn.); Coronation, 1911, silver (P.C.); Coronation, 1953; Royal Fleet Reserve L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, *type 1*, mounted loose style for wearing, *generally very fine or better.* (9) £100-150

- 419 **A fine Long Service group of 12 to Chief Petty Officer P.J. Hale, R.N.:** 1914-15 Star (O.S. 3); British War & Victory Medals (A.B.); Campaign Stars for 1939-45, Atlantic & Burma with bar Pacific; Defence & War Medals; Silver Jubilee, 1935, all neatly engraved C.P.O., R.N.); Coronation, 1937 (eng. C.P.O., R.N.V.R.); R.N.V.R. L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, *type 2*, with two additional long service bars (P.O., R.N.V.R.); Russia, St. George's Cross, 4th class (officially numbers 063811), mounted loose style for wearing, *the first three worn from excessive polishing, the others generally very fine or better.* (12) £200-250

- 420 **Great War Naval trios (3), comprising:** 1914-15 Star; British War & Victory Medals (289288 Mechanician A. Blake; K25192 Stoker 1 G. Duffy; 152498 Stoker 1 P. McDonald, all R.N.); and a B.W.M./Victory Medal pair (L9933 O.C.1 E.R. Pearce, R.N.), *generally good very fine.* (11) £90-110

- 421 **Great War Naval Long Service groups (3), comprising:** 1914-15 Star; British War & Victory Medals; Royal Naval L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, *type 1* (225819 Able Seaman T.J. Crabb, H.M.S. *Dryad*; 290930 Stoker Petty Officer W. Hicks, H.M.S. *Triumph*; K4847 Stoker Petty Officer J.W. Reynolds, H.M.S. *Vivid*), *generally very fine.* (12) £120-150

- 422 **Great War Naval Long Service groups (3), comprising:** 1914-15 Star; British War & Victory Medals; Royal Naval L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, *type 1* (K20505 Stoker Petty Officer F. Pinnick, H.M.S. *Vivid*); a similar group of 4 but the Geo. V L.S. & G.C. *type 2* (J 36199 Able Seaman H. Atkinson, H.M.S. *Osprey*); and a group of 6 to M26972 E.R.A.2 W.G. Rockey, H.M.S. *Dolphin*, comprising B.W.M. (B. Art.); Campaign Stars for 1939-45, Atlantic and Africa with bar North Africa 1942-43; War Medal; Royal Naval L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, *type 2*, *first two groups only fine, the last very fine.* (14) £140-180

W.G. Rockey's B.W.M. carries the unusual rate of Boiler Artificer (B. Art.).

- 423 **Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve & Royal Fleet Reserve groups (3)**, comprising: 1914-15 Star; British War & Victory Medals; R.N.V.R. L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, *type 1* (**M5-22 Plumber 1 J. Elliott, R.N.V.R., Mersey Div.; C3.1300 Shipwright 2 D. Murray, R.N.V.R.**); and a similar group of 4 but including R.F.R. L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, *type 2* (**SS.5121 Able Seaman J.N. Goodwright, R.N. & R.F.R.**), *mostly extremely fine or nearly so.* (12) £120-150
- 424 **Royal Marine Long Service groups (3)**, comprising: **Three to CH.12606 Colour Sergt. E. King R.M.L.I.**: B.W.M. & Victory Medal; Royal Naval L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, *type 1*; **Three to PLY.21468 Sgt. F.B.W. Walton, R.M.**: B.W.M. & Victory Medal (Gr., R.M.A.); Royal Naval L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, *type 2*; **Four to 10257 Gunner W.D. Everest, R.M.A.**: 1914-15 Star; B.W.M. & Victory Medal; Royal Naval L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, *type 1, first two groups very fine but the last polished and thus fine.* (10) £80-120
- 425 **Three to Surgeon Rear-Admiral C.S. Woodwright, Royal Navy**: British War & Victory Medals (Surg. Capt.); Coronation, 1911 (unnamed), *extremely fine.* (3) £120-150
- Surgeon Rear-Admiral Charles Sharman Woodwright, C.B.E. (1870-1949), joined the Royal Navy as a Surgeon in 1887, being made Fleet Surgeon in 1903. In addition to his Great War services in the Sudan where he was Principal Medical Officer (C.B.E. & M.I.D.), he also served at the blockade of Crete in 1896.
- 426 **Three to Lieutenant D.K. Minto, Royal Indian Marine**: British War & Victory Medals (Lieut., R.I.M.); Mercantile Marine War Medal, mounted loose style for wearing, *good very fine.* (3) £60-80
- 427 **Three to Lieutenant J.H. Bennett, R.N.V.R.**: British War & Victory Medals (Lieut., R.N.V.R.); R.N.V.R. L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, *type 1* (2/7 Act. C.P.O., Sussex Divn.); and similar British War & Victory Medal pairs (2) (**Lieut. A.H. MacKenzie; Lieut. T.H. Paget, both R.N.V.R.**), *the trio very fine and the pairs extremely fine.* (7) £100-120
- 428 **Four to Lieutenant A.H. Kirk, R.N.V.R.**: British War & Victory Medals; France, Legion d'Honneur, Chevalier's breast badge, in silver and enamel, with gold centre, lacking white enamel from the reverse of two complete arms; France, Croix de Guerre, 1914-18, with palm, mounted for display, *extremely fine except where stated.* (4) £80-100
- Legion d'Honneur, *London Gazette*: 1919, p. 15432.
Croix de Guerre, *London Gazette*: 17 October 1919.
Recipient was made Lieutenant, R.N.V.R., 17th June 1916.
- 429 **Five to Surgeon Commander J.M. Sloane, R.N.**: British War & Victory Medals (Surg. S. Lt.); Defence & War Medals; Coronation, 1953, mounted loose style for wearing, *good very fine.* (5) £80-100
- 430 **Pair to Henry Adams, Merchant Navy**: British War & Mercantile Marine War Medals; other similar pairs (5) (**George Cartwright; Leo J. Nooney; John H. Pattison; Richard E. Stackles; Joseph H. Ward**), *generally extremely fine.* (12) £80-100
- 431 **Three to 109613 Gunner F. Keys, R.A., late Merchant Navy**: B.W.M. & Victory Medal; Mercantile Marine War Medal (Fred. C. Keys); together with B.W.M./Mercantile Marine pairs (5) (**John C. Ethell; James F. Ford; Walter B. Gray; William Philip; David Smith**), *good very fine or better.* (13) £90-110
- 432 **Eight to Thomas Fraser, late Merchant Navy**: British War Medal; Mercantile Marine Medal; Campaign Stars for 1939-45, Atlantic, Africa & Burma; Defence Medal; War Medal, with oak palm for dispatches; King's Commendation for Brave Conduct, badge, original type, mounted loose style for display, *generally good very fine.* (8) £100-150
- 433 **Three to Private W.F. Stevens, Wiltshire Regiment**: 1914 Star & bar (9120 Pte., 1/Wilts. R.); British War & Victory Medals, *only fine, probably due to subsequent wearing by a relative, but an early casualty.* (3) £80-120
- 9120 Private William Frederick Stevens, 1st Bn. Wiltshire Regiment, died at home on 21st October 1914 from wounds received in action.
- 434 **Three to 911 Sergt. H. Dyer, Royal Warwickshire Regiment**: 1914 Star & bar; British War & Victory Medals, *good very fine.* (3) £60-80
- 435 **Three to 8133 Sergt. T. Catling, York & Lanc. Regiment**: 1914 Star & (copy) bar (Pte.); British War & Victory Medals, *about very fine.* (3) £40-60

- 436 **Four to Major H.S. Stanham, Royal Artillery:** 1914 Star & bar (Capt., R.F.A.); B.W.M.; Victory Medal, with oak palm for dispatches; Silver Jubilee, 1935 (unnamed), mounted loose style for wearing, the B.W.M. renamed, *good very fine*. (4) £120-150

M.I.D. *London Gazette*: 19 October 1914.

Recipient served in France & Belgium, 19th Aug. 1914 – 1st April 1915 and 20th August 1915 – 30th June 1916.

- 437 **Four to Major T.G. Dupe, Royal Artillery:** 1914 Star & bar (13652 Sgt., R.F.A.); British War & Victory Medals (W.O. Cl. II, R.A.), the B.W.M. rather unevenly impressed; Defence Medal (Major, R.A.), crudely engraved, mounted loose style for wearing, *very fine or better*. (4) £70-100

- 438 **Three to Captain W. Dunkells, King's Royal Rifle Corps:** 1914 Star (W. Dunkells, B.R.C.S. & O. St. J.J.); British War & Victory Medals (Capt.), *very fine or nearly so, a highly unusual progression for an infantry officer*. (3) £80-120

Recipient was appointed Captain in the 6th Bn., K.R.R.C., on 17th April 1917.

- 439 **Four to Lieutenant W.M. Rayment, late Royal Engineers:** 1914 Star (889 Spr., R.E.); British War & Victory Medals (Lieut.); General Service Medal, 1918, Geo. V, 1 clasp, S. Persia (Lieut.), mounted for display, *good very fine*. (4) £140-180

- 440 **Three to 18274 Sapper R. Barker, Royal Engineers:** 1914 Star; British War & Victory Medals; and **Three to 9615 Corpl. W.G. Davies, R.E.,** British War & Victory Medals; Army L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, type 1, *extremely fine*. (6) £80-100

- 441 **Four to Private A.H. Walters, 5th Dragoon Guards:** 1914 Star; British War & Victory Medals (all 7854 Pte., 5-D. Gds.); France, Croix de Guerre, 1914-18, with palm, *good very fine*. (4) £80-120

- 442 **Three to Lieutenant E. Swan, Royal Highlanders (The Black Watch):** 1914-15 Star (S-4717, Pte.); British War & Victory Medals (2-Lieut.), *good extremely fine*. (lot) £80-100

This lot is sold with an interesting selection of the recipient's uniform badges, hackles and tunic buttons, an unusual private "identity disc" made from a Persian coin, and a brief resumé of Swan's career from enlistment as a Private to final promotion to Lieutenant on 30th November 1918.

- 443 **Three to 2 Lieut. C.T. Cobbold, Royal Field Artillery:** 1914-15 Star (2 Lieut., R.F.A.); British War & Victory Medals, *extremely fine*. (3) £60-80

2nd Lieut. Charles Townsend Cobbold was killed in action on 3rd October 1916 and is commemorated on Panel 27 on the Theipval Memorial, France. Other information sold with the lot includes the fact that he was distantly related to Field Marshal Lord Kitchener.

Other information sold with the lot includes copy photographs of the recipient in uniform, a brief account of the circumstances of his death by his batman, and sundry details such as the fact that – at 6ft 7ins – he was the second tallest man in the British Army and also that he was distantly related to Lord Kitchener.

- 444 **Trio to 2 Lieut. C.S. Coombs, Royal West Kents, late London Regiment:** 1914-15 Star (Pte., 28-Lond. R.); British War & Victory Medals, *extremely fine*. (3) £60-80

Temp. 2nd Lieut. Claude Stuart Coombs, 6th Bn. Royal West Kent Regiment, died of wounds received in action on 6th July 1916 and was buried in Boulogne's Eastern Cemetery.

- 445 **Three to Lance-Corporal C.W. Jarvis, Royal Fusiliers:** 1914-15 Star (3866 L. Cpl., R. Fus.); British War & Victory Medals (Pte.); and Memorial Plaque (Cyril William Jarvis), *generally good very fine or better*. (4) £60-80

3866 L/Cpl. Cyril William Jarvis, 3/Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment), was killed in action, France & Flanders, 9th May 1915.

- 446 **Three to Serjeant W.H. Bowles, Wiltshire Regiment:** 1914-15 Star (3-811 Cpl.); B.W.M. (Sjt.); Victory Medal, this last erased; with **Three to Temporary Warrant Officer 1 P.I. Baird, A.O.C.:** 1914-15 Star (01553 S. Sgt. (A. Sub. Condr.), A.O.C.), with different middle initial 'T'; British War & Victory Medals (01553 T.W.O. Cl. 1), *the first group almost fine, the second extremely fine*. (6) £80-100

3-811 Serjeant William Henry Bowles, 1st Bn. Wiltshire Regiment, was killed in action in France & Flanders on 2nd September 1917.

- 447 **Three to Corporal W.C. Berrett, South African Forces:** 1914-15 Star (Cpl., W. Tvaal. Rfls.); British War & Victory Medals (Cpl., 7th S.A.I.); together with British War & Victory Medal pairs (3), each corrected or with the naming altered; a curious (unofficial?) 1914 Star (**Lieut. H.W.S. Outram, R.E.**); and a rather worn Ceylon Volunteer Service Medal, 1914-1919 (**H.W. Heberden**), *mostly very fine or better*. (11) £80-100

- 448 **Three to Gunner E.L. Button, New Zealand Expeditionary Force:** 1914-15 Star (2/1298 Gnr., N.Z.E.F.); British War & Victory Medals; together with an identical trio (7/446 Tpr. N.B. McCallum, N.Z.E.F.), *first group with a related R.S.A. badge and extremely fine, second group good very fine.* (7) £80-100
- 449 **Four to Lieut. Colonel (Hon. Major) J. Marsden, Special List, late Territorial Force:** 1914-15 Star; British War & Victory Medals (all imp. Lt. Col., with no unit details on the Star); Volunteer Officers' Decoration, Ed. VII (unnamed as issued), hallmarked 1905, with top riband bar, mounted court style for wearing, *extremely fine.* (4) £100-150
- 450 **Four to Captain H.S. Byrne, Military Works Service, late Royal Engineers:** 1914-15 Star (2 Lieut., R.E.); B.W.M. & Victory Medal, this with oak palm for dispatches; India General Service, 1908, Geo. V, 2 clasps, Afghan. N.W.F. 1919, Waz. 1919-20 (Capt., M.W.S.), *extremely fine, the two silver medals black-toned.* (4) £140-180
- Captain H.S. Byrne served in France & Belgium, Aug. 1915 – Aug. 1916 and Oct. 1916 – April 1917 (M.I.D. *London Gazette*: 15 June 1916), and was in Masud, July – Aug. 1917.
- 451 **Four to Sergt. D. Naylor, Liverpool Regiment:** 1914-15 Star (1240 Cpl.); British War & Victory Medals; Territorial Force Efficiency, Geo. V (305054 Sgt., 8/L'pool. R.); with two trios of similar medals but excluding the 1914-15 Stars (2) (266108 Sgt. F.D. Isaacs, 2/6 Devon R. / 352090 Bty. Q.M. Sgt. A.H.J. Norris, R.A. & R.G.A.), *good very fine.* (10) £120-140
- 452 **Four to B.Q.M. Sergt. A.C. Fazan, Royal Artillery:** 1914-15 Star (397 Cpl.-A.-Sjt., R.F.A.); British War & Victory Medals (B.Q.M. Sgt., R.A.); Territorial Force Efficiency, Geo. V (950304 B.Q.M. Sgt., R.F.A.), mounted loose style for wearing; and **Three to Sapper R.B. Adams, R.E., late A.S.C.,** comprising British War & Victory Medals (SR-52325 Pte., A.S.C.); Territorial Efficiency Medal, Geo. V (28951 Spr., R.E.), *all extremely fine.* (7) £80-100
- 453 **Pair to 2 Lieut. G. Player, Durham Light Infantry:** British War & Victory Medals, *extremely fine.* (2) £40-60
- Temp. 2nd Lieut. Gilbert Player, 21st Bn. Durham Light Infantry, died of wounds received in action on 30th July 1916 and was buried in Merville Communal Cemetery, France.
- 454 **Pair to Major Robert Wardlaw Manderson, Indian Army:** British War & Victory Medals (Capt.), *good very fine.* (2) £140-180
- Recipient's Great War service in France & Belgium (Apr. 1915 – July 1916) and Mesopotamia (October 1918) is confirmed, together with four times M.I.D. (*London Gazettes*: 12 March & 27 August 1918; 21 February & 5 June 1919); he also received the O.B.E. for his war work.
- 455 **Pair to Lieut. Colonel A.C. MacGilchrist, Indian Medical Service:** British War & Victory Medals, the second lacquered, *about extremely fine.* (2) £80-100
- Although there are no details of Colonel MacGilchrist's Great War service readily available, he was also in China in 1900 and received the medal for the campaign there.
- 456 **Pair to Quarter-Master & Lieutenant A. Hollett, Sherwood Foresters, late Northumberland Fusiliers:** British War Medal (Q.M. & Lieut.), surname officially corrected; Army Long Service & Good Conduct, Geo. V, *type 1* (4887 C. Sgt., Nth'ld. Fus.); with **Three to Temp. Corp. S.G. Staff, A.S.C.,** comprising 1914-15 Star (S-34042 Pte.); British War & Victory Medals (T. Cpl.), *generally good very fine.* (5) £80-100
- Lieutenant A. Hollett was appointed Quarter-Master of the 16th (Service) Battalion (Chatsworth Rifles) of the Sherwood Foresters on 11th June 1918.
- 457 **Pair to Private C.W. Stewardson, Middlesex Regiment:** British War & Victory Medals, *extremely fine.* (2) £40-60
- 6390 Pte. Charles Walter Stewardson, 1/7th Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regt.), was killed in action, France & Flanders, 26th September 1916.
- 458 **Pair to Private H.H. Ames, Royal Sussex Regiment:** British War & Victory Medals, *extremely fine.* (2) £40-60
- G-20408 L/Cpl. Harman Herbert Ames, 7/Royal Sussex Regt., was killed in action with the British Expeditionary Force on 3rd May 1917.

- 459 **Pair to Private A.E. Jones, Royal Welsh Fusiliers:** British War & Victory Medals, *slight edge knocks but good very fine.* (2) £40-60
265828 Pte. Albert Edward Jones, 19/R.W.F., was killed in action, France & Flanders, 24th November 1917.
- 460 **Pair to Private H. Haworth, West Riding Regiment:** British War & Victory Medals, *extremely fine.* (2) £40-60
266206 L/Cpl. Harry Haworth, 2/7th Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regt.), was killed in action, France & Flanders, 9th April 1918.
- 461 **Great War officers' pairs (3),** comprising: British War & Victory Medals (3) (**2. Lieut. M. Brown; 2. Lieut. S. Merry; Lieut. I.B. Roberts**), the last with oak palm on the Victory Medal ribbon; and a 1914-15 Star / Victory Medal pair (**Lieut. C.H. Culross**), *mostly extremely fine.* (8) £100-150
2. Lieut. M. Brown was commissioned into the Leicester Regt., 1st May 1918.
2. Lieut. S. Merry was commissioned into the 8th Bn., Manchester Regt., 31st October 1917 although employed with the Machine Gun Corps.
2. Lieut. I.B. Roberts was commissioned into the Royal Artillery, 19th February 1917.
No British officer named C.H. Culross has so far been traced although an old ticket with the pair states that he was a Railway Transport Officer.
- 462 **Great War pairs (8),** comprising: British War & Victory Medals (8) (**35399 Pte. J.B. Death, The Queen's R.; 6218 Pte. A.F.H. Williams, 2-Lond. R.; 6017 Pte. E. Boughton, 20-Lond. R.; 4958 Pte. J. Radborn, Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.; SD-2172 Pte. S.J. Webber, R. Suss. R.; 18200 Pte. P. Beasley, S. Wales Bord.; 26282 Pte. J. Pennells, R. Lanc. R.; L-11934 Pte. G. Paine, E. Surr. R.**), *mostly extremely fine.* (16) £120-150
- 463 **Great War pairs (7),** comprising: British War & Victory Medals (7) (**177581 T. 2 Cpl. A.R. Chaney; 2283 2 Cpl. T.W. Rix; 84991 Dvr. H.G. Frost; 180041 Spr. A.E. Day, all R.E. / 876015 Gnr. E.J. Walker, R.A.; 023572 Pte. R.J. Leamon, A.O.C.; M2-155929 Pte. W.W. Peters, A.S.C.**), *generally extremely fine.* (14) £100-120
- 464 **Three to Gunner G. Dixon, Royal Artillery:** India General Service, 1908, Geo. V, 1 clasp, Afghan. N.W.F. 1919 (Gnr., R.A.), surname officially corrected; British War & Victory Medals, *extremely fine and toned.* (3) £40-60
Sold with confirmation and other details.
- 465 **Three to 26468 Private A. Barnes, R.A.M.C.:** British War & Victory Medals; India General Service, 1908, Geo. V, 1 clasp, Afghan N.W.F. 1919; and a similar pair but lacking Victory Medal (**926005 Dvr. A. Hambrook, R.A. & R.F.A.**), *very fine or better.* (5) £70-90
- 466 **Four to Captain H. Pridham, Devon Regiment:** British War & Victory Medals; Territorial War Medal (all Capt.); Territorial Decoration, Geo. V (unnamed as issued), hallmarked 1920, mounted loose style for wearing, polished and lacquered, *practically mint state.* (4) £200-250
The November 1918 *Army List* notes this officer in the 5th (Prince of Wales's) Battalion (Territorial) of the Devon Regiment.
- 467 **Four to Major R.J.J. Jackson, London Regiment:** British War Medal; Territorial War Medal (Major, 4-Lond. R. *Royal Fusiliers*), the latter unit unofficially engraved after the usual impressing; Coronation, 1937 (neatly engraved Major); Territorial Decoration, Geo. V (neatly engraved "Major, 1899-1919"), mounted court style for display, *extremely fine.* (4) £180-220
The November 1918 *Army List* notes this officer in the 4th (City of London) Battalion, London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers) and further states "employed with the Ministry of Food."
- 468 **Four to Corporal F.J. Gilbert, East Surrey Regiment:** British War & Victory Medals (200200 Pte., E. Surr. R.); Territorial War Medal (1422 Cpl.); Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, Geo. V (Pte., E/Surr. R.), mounted for display, *very fine or better.* (4) £100-120
- 469 **Four to Corporal W. Piper, 4/Devon Regiment:** British War & Victory Medals (1701 Cpl., Devon R.); Territorial War Medal (Pte.); Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, Geo. V (200241 Cpl., 4-Devon R.), mounted for display, *extremely fine.* (4) £100-120
- 470 **Four to Corporal C. Rumble, East Surrey Regiment:** British War & Victory Medals (200144 Cpl., E. Surr. R.); Territorial War Medal (1277 Pte.); Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, Geo. V (Pte.-A.L. Cpl., 5-E. Surr. R.), unit details corrected on the last, *otherwise good very fine.* (4) £100-120

- 471 **Four to Gunner J.E. Bowden, Royal Artillery:** British War & Victory Medals; Defence Medal; Special Constabulary F.S., Geo. VI, *type 1* (James E. Bowden); together with similar trios, excluding the Defence Medal (2) (**121280 Pte. W. Cosham, R.A.M.C. / 30767 1A.M. G.E. Cork, R.A.F.**), surname unofficially corrected on the last pair; and another Police trio to **Constable W. Clarkson**, comprising British War & Victory Medals (130945 Pte., R.A.M.C.); Police L.S. & G.C., Geo. V (Const.), *generally extremely fine*. (13) £100-130
- 472 **Five to Captain B.L. Rigden, Royal Engineers (Territorials):** British War & Victory Medals; General Service Medal, 1918, Geo. V, 1 clasp, Iraq (B.L. Rigden – no rank or unit details); Defence & War Medals, mounted for display, first three lacquered, *about extremely fine*. (5) £100-120
- The lack of rank or designation on the G.S.M. in this lot suggests the recipient was, by then, a civilian, perhaps working as an engineer in the oil fields.
- 473 **Five to C.Q.M. Sergeant J.W. Rowan, Royal Engineers:** British War & Victory Medals; Territorial War Medal (all 1111 C.Q.M. Sjt., R.E.); Territorial Efficiency Medal, Geo. V; Efficiency Medal, Geo. V, with 'Territorial' suspension (both 2204214 C.Q.M. Sjt., R.E.), mounted for display, *good very fine*. (5) £110-130
- 474 **Five to Private L.E. Steer, Devon Regiment:** British War & Victory Medals (240323 Pte., Devon R.); Territorial War Medal (1686 Pte., Devon R.); Defence Medal; Imperial Service Medal, Geo. V, *type 2* (Edward Louis Steer), officially renamed, presumably to reflect correct placing of Christian names (?), *good very fine and better*; together with **Three to Gunner H.H. Neal, R.A.**, British War & Victory Medals (1744 Gnr., R.A.); Imperial Service Medal, Geo. V *type 1* (Harry Herbert Neal); and a B.W.M./I.S.M., Geo. VI pair (**SR-8355 Gnr. W. Northcott, R.A.**), *generally extremely fine*. (10) £100-150
- 475 **Five to Warrant Officer 1 A. Shipley, Royal Artillery:** British War & Victory Medals (33182 Sjt.); Silver Jubilee, 1935 (unnamed); Army L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, *type 2*, fixed suspension (1405543 W.O. Cl. 1); Army M.S.M., Geo. VI, *type 2* (W.O. Cl. 1), first four mounted loose style for wearing, *extremely fine and toned, the last medal loose*. (5) £140-180
- 476 **Eight to Major E.W. Harper, Army Service Corps, late K.O.Y.L.I.:** British War & Victory Medals (Major); Territorial War Medal (Capt., A.S.C.); Coronation, 1911 (neatly imp. – with several corrections – T/1 S.S.M., N.M. Mtd. Bde. T. & S. Col.); Jubilee, 1935; Coronation, 1937; Territorial Decoration, Geo. V, with 'Territorial' riband brooch (all unnamed as issued); Territorial Efficiency, Geo. V (4683282 Sjt., 5-K.Y.O.L.I.), mounted loose style on a long bar with one medal lacking from the start (perhaps a Q.S.A.?), *generally good very fine and an enigmatic group worthy of further research*. (8) £200-250
- The only E.W. Harper listed in *War Services of Military Officers, 1920* is noted merely as a Lieut., R.A.S.C., with his Great War Service preceded by details of his participation in the Boer War (Q.S.A. & 7 clasps). However, no officer of this name is listed in *Boer War Services of Military Officers* and, to add to the confusion, the November 1918 *Army List* also notes him as a Lieutenant but with the rank of Acting Captain (from 12th April 1915) serving with the Special Reserve or Territorial Forces.
- 477 **Great War V.A.D. pairs (2), comprising:** British War & Victory Medals (2) (**W.M. Clarke; M. Maunsell, both V.A.D.**), *good extremely fine, the Maunsell pair in card boxes of issue*. (4) £40-60
- 478 **Five to Sergeant C.C. Henry, R.A.F., late Royal Field Artillery:** 1914 Star (19411 Bmbr., R.F.A.); British War & Victory Medals (269394 Sgt., R.A.F.); Defence Medal; Corps of Commissionaires' Long Service (C.C. Henry), mounted loose style for wearing, *good very fine*. (5) £70-90
- 479 **Three to Corporal H. Jackson, R.A.F., late R.N.A.S.:** 1914-15 Star (F.2611 A.M.1, R.N.A.S.); British War & Victory Medals (202611 Cpl., R.A.F.); and **Three to Chief Petty Officer W.H. Woollhead, R.N., late R.N.A.S.,** 1914-15 Star (M.4159 C.P.O.M.3, R.N.A.S.); British War & Victory Medals (M.4159 C.P.O., R.N.), *good very fine*. (6) £100-150
- M/4159 C.P.O. Mechanic William Hugh Woollhead, F. Sqdn., 2 Wing, was "accidentally killed" on 27th May 1917 and buried at Struma, Greece. A native of Orpington, Kent, he was aged 23 years.
- 480 **Pair to Lieutenant F.W. Balls, R.A.F., late 3rd Bn. Suffolk Regiment :** British War & Victory Medals (Lt., R.A.F.); and Memorial Plaque, *nearly extremely fine*. (3) £300-350

Lieutenant Frank William Balls was the 24-year old son of William George and Emily Mary Balls of "Hillside" Ipswich Road, Stowmarket, Suffolk. A Pilot with 23 Squadron, he died in Egypt, from pyaemia, on 1st July 1918.

- 481 **Pair to Private S.R. Hill, Royal Flying Corps:** British War & Victory Medals (22914 Pte., R.F.C.); together with R.A.F. British War & Victory Medal pairs (3) (**Capt. H.N. Charles; 94341 2 A.M. R. Williams; 127739 Pte. 2 A.W.G. Greenhill, all R.A.F.**), *generally extremely fine.* (8) £140-180
- 482 **Four to Flying Officer G.R. Read, R.A.F.V.R., late Hampshire Regiment:** British War & Victory Medals (201410 Pte., Hamps. R.); War Medal; R.A.F. L.S. & G.C., Geo. VI, *type 1* (Fg. Off., R.A.F. V.R.); and **Three to F.1215 Bhisti Munshi, R.A.F., late Indian Supply & Transport Corps:** British War & Victory Medals (2 Bhisti, S.T.C.); India General Service, 1908, Geo. V, 1 clasp, N.W. Frontier 1930-31, both groups mounted loose style for wearing, *generally very fine excepting the worn Great War pair within the first group, the second group unusual.* (7) £100-150
- 483 **Pair to Lieutenant S. Smith, Royal Flying Corps:** British War Medal (Lieut., R.F.C.); Special Constabulary F.S., Geo VI, *type 1* (Sidney Smith), mounted loose style for wearing; with **Three to W. Hague, late R.A.F.**, comprising British War Medal (128632 F. Cdt., R.A.F.), a very rare rank; Defence Medal; Order of St. John Service Medal, base metal, *type 2* (unnamed as issued), *generally extremely fine, both groups worthy of further research into their recipients' Great War services.* (5) £100-150
- 484 **Three to Staff Sergeant T.M. Johnson, Indian Ordnance Department:** British War Medal (S-Cond'r.); India General Service, 1908, Geo. V, 1 clasp, Afghan. N.W.F. 1919, partially officially renamed; British Army L.S. & G.C., Geo. V, *type 1, good very fine.* (3) £80-100
- 485 **Six to Jemadar Hadait Ali, 2-8th Punjab Regiment:** India General Service, 1908, Geo. V, 1 clasp, Waz. 1921-24 (Sep.); India General Service, 1936, 1 clasp, N.W.F. 1936-37 (Jemdr.); Burma Star; War & Indian Service Medals; Silver Jubilee, 1935 (neatly engraved Jem.), *the first with repaired suspension and only fine, otherwise generally very fine.* (6) £60-80
Recipient is believed to have been M.I.D. for services in the Second World War.
- 486 **Four to Signalman Sadaruddin, Indian Signal Corps:** India General Service, 1908, Geo. V, 1 clasp, N.W.F. 1930-31 (6493 Sigm., I.S.C.); Campaign Stars for 1939-45 and Pacific; War Medal, *very fine and better.* (4) £80-100
Recipient is said to have been killed during the battle for Singapore.
- 487 **Seven to Subadar Mohammed Ali, Baluchistan Regiment:** India General Service, 1908, Geo. V, 3 clasps, N.W.F. 1930-32, Burma 1930-32, N.W.F. 1935 (Sep., 2-10 Baluch. R.); Campaign Stars for 1939-45 and Burma; War Medal; Indian Service Medal; Pakistan Independence Medal (Sub.); Coronation, 1953, *the first sometime harshly cleaned, about very fine or rather better.* (7) £80-100
- 488 **Four to Flight Lieutenant J.F.F. Pain, R.A.F.:** India General Service, 1908, Geo. V, 1 clasp, N.W.F. 1930-31; Defence & War Medals, the second with oak palm for dispatches; Silver Jubilee, 1935, mounted loose style for wearing, *good very fine.* (4) £120-150
- 489 **Eight to Flight Lieutenant E.E. Gibson, R.A.F.:** General Service Medal, 1918, Geo. VI, 1 clasp, Palestine (513402 Cpl.); Campaign Stars for 1939-45, Burma & Italy; Defence & War Medals (all neatly impressed F./O.); Coronation, 1953 (eng. Flt. Lt.); R.A.F. L.S. & G.C., Geo VI, *type 1* (Act. Flt. Lt.), mounted loose style for wearing, *generally extremely fine.* (8) £120-150
- 490 **Seven to Warrant Officer Class II T.J. Neilson, Cameronians, late Highland Light Infantry:** India General Service, 1908, Geo. V, 1 clasp, N.W. Frontier 1935 (3303777 W.O. Cl. II, H.L.I.); General Service Medal, 1918, Geo. VI, 1 clasp, Palestine (W.O., H.L.I.); Defence & War Medals; Coronation, 1953 (all unnamed); Regular Army L.S. & G.C., Geo. VI, *type 1* (W.O. Cl. II, H.L.I.); Efficiency Medal, Geo VI, *type 2*, with 'Territorial' suspension (W.O. Cl. 2, Cameronians), mounted court-style for display, *generally extremely fine.* (7) £200-250
- 491 **Four to Major W.A. Ramsay, Royal Artillery:** Campaign Stars for 1939-45 and Burma; Defence & War Medals (all neatly engraved Major, R.A.), mounted loose style for wearing, *good very fine.* (4) £80-100
- 492 **Four to Corp. L. Boyd, R.A.M.C.:** Campaign Star for France & Germany; Defence & War Medals; Efficiency Medal, Geo V, with 'Territorial' suspension (7339935 Cpl., R.A.M.C.); and **Four to Gunner T. Ryan, R.A.**, Campaign Stars for 1939-45 and Africa with bar 1st Army; Defence & War Medals (all neatly impressed 3713618 Gnr., A.A., R.A.), the first group mounted loose style for wearing, *extremely fine.* (8) £80-100

- 493 **Six to Captain D.J. Chesney, Royal Artillery:** Campaign Stars for 1939-45 and France & Germany; Defence & War Medals; General Service Medal, 1918, Geo. VI, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (Capt.); Army Emergency Reserve Decoration, Eliz. II (*rev* officially dated 1971), mounted loose style for wearing, the last lacking A.E.R. brooch bar, *good very fine or better and worthy of further research.* (6) £150-200
Possibly a descendant of **General Francis Rawdon Chesney (1789-1872)**, a famous nineteenth century artilleryman, Colonel Commandant of the Regiment from 1864 until his death, and a notable Victorian explorer.
- 494 **Seven to Bombadier F. Smail, Royal Artillery:** Campaign Stars for 1939-45, Africa & Italy; Defence & War Medals; General Service Medal, 1918, Geo. VI, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (896577 Bdr.); Efficiency Medal, Geo. VI, *type* 1, with 'Territorial' suspension (Gnr.), mounted loose style for display; together with an identical group of 7 (**900904 L. Bdr. G. Whitlam, R.A.**), the Second World War medals all neatly impressed 'Gnr.' and the last with an official correction to the final letter of surname, mounted loose style for wearing, *generally very fine or better.* (14) £140-180
- 495 **Three to Squadron Leader W.L. Stewart, R.A.F.:** Campaign Star for France & Germany; Defence & War Medals (all neatly impressed Sqn. Ldr.); with **Pair to Flying Officer D.H. Bull, R.A.F.**, Defence & War Medals (both apparently renamed), first group mounted loose style for wearing, *extremely fine or nearly so.* (5) £70-90
- 496 **Five to L.A.C. R.B. Clifford, R.A.F.:** Campaign Stars for 1939-45 and France & Germany; Defence & War Medals; General Service Medal, 1918, Geo. VI, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48; and **Three to Act. Sergt. I.A. Kirton, R.A.F.**, War Medal; General Service Medal, 1918, Geo. VI, 1 clasp, Malaya; U.N. Korea, both groups mounted loose style for wearing, *very fine or better.* (8) £80-100
- 497 **Seven to Flight Lieutenant B.J. Stevenson, R.A.F.:** Campaign Stars for 1939-45, and Africa; Defence & War Medals; Coronations, 1937 & 1953 (all unnamed as issued); R.A.F. L.S. & G.C., Geo. VI, *type* 1, mounted loose style for wearing, *mostly very fine or better.* (7) £80-120
- 498 **Seven to Acting Flight Sergeant A.A. Medcraft, R.A.F.:** Campaign Stars for 1939-45 and Africa; Defence & War Medals; General Service Medal, 1918, Eliz. II, 1 clasp, Arabian Peninsular (1366520 Act. F. Sgt.); Coronation, 1953; R.A.F. L.S. & G.C., Eliz. II, *type* 2 (Act. F. Sgt.), mounted loose style for wearing, *good very fine or better.* (7) £120-150
- 499 **Five to Private R.P. Joseph, South African Forces:** Campaign Stars for 1939-45 and Africa; Defence & War Medals; Africa Service Medal (all officially impressed in the accepted S.A. style); another identical group to **Private S. Mentoer**, the War Medal officially corrected; and a similar group of 5 with Italy Star in place of 1939-45 Star to **Private W. Johnson**, *first group extremely fine, the others very fine.* (15) £80-100
- 500 **Six to Private B.R. Ostreline, South African Forces:** Campaign Stars for 1939-45, Africa and Italy; Defence & War Medals; Africa Service Medal (all officially impressed in the accepted S.A. style); and a similar group of 4, lacking Africa Star and Defence Medal, to **Private R. Kemsley**, *generally extremely fine*; together with General Service Medal, 1918, Eliz. II (**4146792 Cpl. S.P. Ponder, R.A.F.**), lacking carriage pin and clasp/s, *good very fine.* (11) £80-100
The first group sold with original forwarding envelope and contents documentation.
- 501 **Six to Private J. Pieterse, South African Forces:** Campaign Stars for 1939-45, Africa and Italy; Defence & War Medals; Africa Service Medal (all officially impressed in the accepted S.A. style); another similar group of 5, lacking Defence Medal, to **Private T.J. Jones**; and a group of 4 to **Private W. Hendricks**, Defence & War Medals; Africa Service Medal; South African Defence Force Good Service Medal, bronze (edge imp. 693), *the Jones group extremely fine, the others very fine.* (15) £100-120
- 502 **Four to Petty Officer C. Power, R.N.:** Queen's Korea, 1950, *type* 1 (N.A.1); U.N. Korea; Royal Naval L.S. & G.C., Eliz. II, *type* 2 (P.O. (A), H.M.S. *Seahawk*); Omani As Sumood (Victory) Medal, gilt (unnamed as issued), mounted loose style for wearing, *good very fine or better.* (4) £150-200
H.M.S. *Seahawk* is, in fact, the R.N.A.S. shore establishment at Culdrose, Nr. Helston, Cornwall, a well-known base for the Air-Sea Rescue Service.
- 503 **Three attributed to Brigadier Prince Abbasi of Bahawalpur:** Elizabeth II, Coronation, 1953; Bahawalpur, Sadiq Muhammad Khan V, Silver Jubilee, 1931, and Golden Jubilee, 1956 (see McClenaghan, *Indian Princely Medals*, nos. 41 & 46), the first two court-mounted as a pair, the third court-mounted singly; together with a court-mounted trio of miniatures *extremely fine or better, all in a Spink case* [Spink being the manufacturer of the Indian medals]. (6) £80-120

Brigadier Sahibzada Mohammad Abbas Abbasi, a former member of the Orders & Medals Research Society (of Great Britain), was heir to Sadiq Muhammad Khan V (1907-47) whose reign technically ended when Bahawalpur became part of Pakistan after the partition of India.

- 504 **Modern Gurkha pairs (3)**, comprising: General Service, 1918, Geo. VI, 1 clasp, Malaya (Rfn.) and Campaign Service, 1962, 1 clasp, Borneo (L/Cpl., 1/10 G.R.); with two similar pairs but the G.S.M.'s Eliz. II, 1 clasp, Malaya (Rfn., 2/10 G.R. / Pte., Gurkha A.S.C.), *generally extremely fine, the second group sometime harshly cleaned and thus fine to very fine.* (6) £140-180

- 505 **Modern Gurkha pairs (2)**, comprising: General Service, 1918, Eliz. II, 1 clasp, Malaya; Campaign Service, 1962, 2 clasps, Borneo, Malay Peninsular (Rfn. 2/2 G.R. / Dvr., Gurkha A.S.C.), *generally good very fine.* (4) £100-120

LIFESAVING MEDALS & REWARDS

- 506 BOARD OF TRADE, Sea Gallantry Medal, *type 1*, silver, 58mm (**Peter Leckie, Wreck of the "Victoria" on the 6th December 1896**), *several edge bruises and surface contact marks, thus very fine.* £350-400

Five silver medals to members of the crew of the *Damara* for the wreck of the Fowey brig *Victoria*.

- 507 BOARD OF TRADE, Sea Gallantry Medal, *type 1*, bronze, 58mm (**John Starke, Wreck of the Austrian brig "Uredan" off Guilleen on 27th Jany. 1861**), *several edge bruises but otherwise good very fine.* £240-280

- 508 BOARD OF TRADE, Sea Gallantry Medal, *type 1*, bronze, 58mm (**John Sintherdon, Wreck of the Swedish Steam Ship of War "Oradd" on 3rd Decr. 1866**), *good extremely fine and very unusual for a warship rescue, in fitted case of issue, the lid gold-blocked with recipient's name etc.* £250-300

The Swedish warship *Oradd* was a 10-gun screw corvette of 810 tons built in 1853

- 509 BOARD OF TRADE, Sea Gallantry Medal, *type 1*, bronze, 58mm (**Albert Smith, Wreck of the "Androsa" on the 8th March 1897**), *edge drilled at 12 o'clock for suspension (now lacking), dark-toned (perhaps artificially?) and with small nick in obverse field before Queen's neck, otherwise very fine.* £220-260

One silver and six bronze medals to the crew of the *Ontario* for the wreck of the Liverpool full-rigger *Androsa*.

- 510 CITY OF GLASGOW, Bravery Medal, gold (**William Brown, 1966**), *extremely fine, with riband brooch, in case of issue (by Cuthbert of Glasgow).* £280-320

William Brown, with two other men, each received gold medals for their bravery in rescuing a man and his wife from a tenement fire at Mansion Street, Glasgow, on 3rd April 1966. A lengthy and very detailed account of the incident is sold with the lot.

- 511 CITY OF GLASGOW, Bravery Medal, gold (**Allan Beckett, 1966**), *extremely fine, with riband brooch, in case of issue (by Cuthbert of Glasgow).* £280-320

Alan Beckett [and James Halliday] received the gold medal "for bravery in rescuing persons from a fire in a Glasgow tenement on 14th December 1966."

- 512 CITY OF GLASGOW, Bravery Medal, silver, 39mm (**James McMichael**), *extremely fine, with floriate riband brooch reading 'Gallantry'.* £200-250

James McMichael received his medal in January 1934 "in respect of the assistance given by him in the rescue of a boy from drowning in the River Clyde near Commercial Road on 8 August last" [1933]

- 513 CITY OF GLASGOW, Bravery Medal, silver, 32mm (**Mr. James H. Marsh, 1955**), *extremely fine, with riband brooch.* £150-200

James Hazlett Marsh received his medal in September 1955 "for rescuing a boy from drowning in the Forth & Clyde Canal, west of Canal Street Bridge, on 4 August 1955."

- 514 LEANDER MEDAL, silver medal (unnamed as issued), with contemporary scroll suspension, *good very fine*; and a specimen striking in white metal, without suspension, *surface knocks and scratches but otherwise good very fine.* (2) £70-90

See Milford Haven's *British Naval Medals*, no. 862, for an example of this medal used as a private swimming prize.

- 515 LLOYD'S [OF LONDON] MEDAL FOR SAVING LIFE AT SEA, *type 2*, bronze, 36mm (**W. Mitchell, "Isaac M. Kerlin", 16 Feby. 1901**), fitted with a replacement silver suspension apparently taken from another Lloyd's medal, *good very fine, in fitted case of issue.* £180-220

W. Mitchell was serving as an Able Seaman on the S.S. *Saint Quentin* when she assisted at the wreck of the *Isaac M. Kerlin*.

- 516 LLOYD'S [OF LONDON] MEDAL FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT SEA, *type 3*, circular silver medal, 36mm (**Captain Thomas O. Shaddick, of S.S. "Dorie", 1st May 1917**), *good extremely fine, with riband brooch, in fitted case of issue.* £200-220
- Sold with details extracted from Lloyd's archives stating this medal was awarded "for the good services rendered in bringing this Vessel (S.S. *Dorie*) into port after she was seriously damaged by an enemy submarine." The incident took place in the English Channel when the *Dorie* was homeward bound from Antigua with a cargo of sugar.
- 517 NORTHAMPTON HUMANE SOCIETY, silver medal for a successful rescue, 38mm (an unnamed specimen), without suspension as issued; and a similar specimen struck in white metal, *both good very fine and very rare, the first toned.* (2) £120-150
- 518 ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY, large silver medal for a successful rescue (**J.P. Evans, 1810**), crudely named and without suspension as issued, *a faulty striking without a collar, only fine to very fine but interesting.* £80-120
- Although untraced, it has been suggested that this defective medal was unofficially obtained by J.P. Evans, an apothecary, who "awarded" it to himself in lieu of a rescue at which he had assisted the previous year. An accompanying photocopy provides the basis for this theory.
- 519 ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY, large bronze medal for a successful rescue (**W. Edwards, 1842**), without suspension as issued, *several light scratches but good very fine.* £80-120
- Although not traced in the R.H.S. archives, these records are, by the Society's own admission, "not only confused but confusing."
- 520 ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY, large bronze medal for a successful rescue (**James Miller, A.B., 31 May 1846**), fitted with a contemporary clip and ring suspension, *scratched in field above cherub, otherwise very fine but sometime silver-plated.* £100-150
- James Miller, Able Seaman, H.M.S. Castor**, was one of two seamen of H.M.S. *Castor* who jumped overboard and saved Mr. Peacock, a shipwrecked Master Mariner taking passage on *Castor*, when he fell over the side during a heavy gale between Sydney and New Zealand on 31st May 1846.
- 521 ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY, large bronze medal for a successful rescue (**Lieut. N.S.F. Digby, 10th August 1866**), without suspension as issued, *some scratching to rev centre but good very fine.* £150-200
- Lieutenant N.F.S. Digby, R.N., H.M.S. Caledonia**, jumped overboard and supported Midshipman H.C.A. Morshed, who had fallen from aloft, until he could be picked up; the incident took place off Falmouth on the evening of 10th August 1866. **Vice-Admiral N.S.F. Digby** (born 1839) joined the Navy as a Cadet in 1852 and retired in 1893, his last appointment being the command of the training ship H.M.S. *Britannia*. During his long career, he received the Baltic, Crimea and Ashantee medals in addition to the above R.H.S. award, and was made Rear-Admiral in 1915.
- 522 ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY, small silver medals for a successful rescue (2 – both unnamed), one heavily lacquered; others similar in bronze (2- 1 unnamed and the other renamed); with specimen strikings of the large medal, in white metal (2), and a uniface small bronze example, these without suspensions, *mostly very fine.* (7) £80-120
- 523 ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY, Swimming Exercise Proficiency Medal, silver, 51mm (top edge engraved **William Smith**, with "Training Ship *Mercury* 1893" in exergue), fitted with silver clip and ring suspension partially obscuring edge naming, *extremely fine and toned*; Arethusa & Chichester Training Ship, silver medal 'for 3 years' service at sea with a very good character' (**W.N. Reeve**), *very fine*; and a similar Arethusa Training Ship, silver medal for 'his return from second voyage with good character' (unnamed), *extremely fine.* (3) £100-120
- 524 ROYAL LIFE SAVING SOCIETY, bronze proficiency medals (15), two types, 33mm and 30mm, all named and mostly dated, 1909-37, *generally good very fine or better.* (15) £50-70
- 525 ROYAL NATIONAL LIFEBOAT INSTITUTION, silver medal, Ed. VII (an unnamed specimen), without suspension; a similar specimen of the George IV type in white metal, and a defective issued example; together with a curious white metal striking of a Sea Gallantry Medal (Foreign Services), first large type, 45mm (engraved "To **Louis Rapin** from the British Government, 1841'), *the George IV R.N.L.I. silver medal fair, the others about very fine.* (4) £70-100
- 526 ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF LIFE FROM FIRE, bronze medal, *type 3*, 44mm (**To Walter Marsh, for Saving Life at Kingsland, 10th January 1891**), lacking suspension and edge marked from its removal, *some contact marks but very fine and scarce.* £180-220

- *527 ST. ANDREW'S AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION, silver medal 'for saving life on land' (an unnamed specimen), with thistle suspension, *good extremely fine and apparently very rare.* £50-100

This medal was instituted in 1899 and given for bravery in saving life on land "at great personal risk." The medals came in three grades – gold, silver and bronze – and awarded examples are very seldom seen in commerce.

- *528 THE GREAT CEYLON FLOOD, 1834, an interesting unofficial lifesaving award adapted from a Candahar/Cabul or Scinde Campaign Medal, 1842-43, bust of Queen Victoria left, *rev* central battle title removed and re-engraved 'The Great Flood at Ceylon, 1834' (original edge naming removed and re-engraved 'Presented to R. Martin, R.A., For Intrepid Conduct'), suspension clip removed, *only good fine but an unusual and probably unique private reward.* £100-150

Sadly, neither the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* nor the usually omniscient *Haydn's Dictionary of Dates* contain any information on the watery fate which befell Ceylon in 1834.

- 529 THE MARINE SOCIETY [Incorporated 1772], Rewards of Merit (4), silver medals, early type, 47mm (John Cooper; William Wilkins), the first with another name faintly scratched into *rev* field; later issues, 43mm (Alfred Fairfax, 3 Dec. 1918; E.J. Bentley, 19.9.22), various forms of suspension, *the Wilkins medal fine, the others very fine or better.* (4) £100-120

The Marine Society was founded to train boys for a career in the Merchant Navy and these medals were presented to cadets who had completed five years' service with good conduct throughout.

- 530 An early George V Edward Medal group of three to Fireman James Joseph Leach: Edward Medal (Mines), Geo. V, *type* 1, with coinage head (James Joseph Leach); Royal Humane Society, silver medal for successful rescue (James Leach, 18th May 1912); National Fire Brigades' Association Long Service, bronze (unnamed but the rim officially impressed '6763'), last two with riband brooches as issued, *extremely fine.* (3) £800-1000

Edward Medal awarded for an Explosion at Markham Colliery, 18th May 1912:

"At one of the pits at the Markham Colliery, Tredegar, an explosion of fire-damp resulted in the death of five men. At the time of the explosion two men were down the shaft, which was then full of after-damp. A rescue party was organized, consisting of four men, who descended the shaft, and after an hour's work reached the pump lodge room at a depth of 350 yards from the surface, where they found a man named Snashall, who was badly burnt. After some difficulty they managed to get Snashall into the bucket, in which he was safely raised to the surface."

- *531 A rare and very unusual lifesaving group of 5 to Veterinary Captain J.H.B. Martin, an Australian Master Mariner who served in both the Boer War and the Great War with the British Army's Veterinary Corps: Queen's South Africa, 1899, 5 clasps, C.C., O.F.S., Trans., S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (Lieut., N.S. Wales M.R.), officially engraved; British War Medal; Victory Medal, with oak palm for despatches (Capt.); Royal Humane Society of Australia, bronze medal for lifesaving, 39mm (Jonathan Martin, 5th October 1887); National Shipwreck Relief Society of N.S.W., silver medal, 44mm (Awarded to J.H.B. Martin for saving life from drowning, 7 Oct. 1887), both lifesaving awards officially named and fitted with riband brooches as issued, *very fine or better*; with dress miniatures for the three campaign medals. (8) £500-700

In *Boer War Services of Military Officers*, Vety.-Lieut. Martin is listed as one of those officers "serving under the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief the Forces in S. Africa."

The following details have been extracted from the records of the Royal Humane Society of Australia:

"Jonathan H. B. Martin, aged 28 years, master mariner, rescued a woman, name unknown, on a dark night, at the Baldrock Ferry Wharf, Johnson's Bay, Sydney on 5th October 1887. The woman fell overboard, and on Captain Martin hearing cries for aid, he ran down off the bridge, dived overboard, caught the woman, who clung to and nearly choked him, but by struggling brought her to the dolphin of the wharf, and, with the aid of a rope thrown by the engineer, got her out of the water".

These additional details have been extracted from the records of the National Shipwreck Society of New South Wales (now called, since 1968, the Royal Humane Society of N.S.W.):

"Jonathan H.B. Martin, on 7th October, 1887, at about 11.30 pm when in charge of the *Lincoln*, steamer, heard cry of woman overboard; he at once ran from bridge to deck of steamer, threw off his coat and jumped into the water, caught hold of woman, and swam with her to the side of the steamer, and both were lifted on board. **This is the eighth time that Martin has saved the lives of persons from drowning.** Awarded Silver Medal."

Despite the different dates given in the two citations above (5th & 7th October 1887), the several similarities in the circumstances of the rescues strongly suggest that these two medals were probably awarded for the same incident although further research is needed to confirm this.

- *532 FRANCE, Minister of Marine's Medal for Lifesaving, by Barre, gold, 37mm (**A James H.C. East, Lieutenant de la Corvette Anglais "Mirmidon", Courage et D vouement, 1884**), fitted with a replacement gold claw suspension, *old test (?) cut on rim, otherwise extremely fine.* £250-300
Lieut. James Henry Cunningham East joined the Navy as a Cadet in 1871, being made Midshipman in 1872, Sub. Lieut. in 1877 and Lieut. in June 1880.
- *533 FRANCE, Minister of Marine's Medal for Lifesaving, by Barre, silver, 44mm (**A Rrd. Tas. Davies, 2  Capitaine Anglais, Services a la Marine Marchande Fran ais 1877**), *extremely fine.* £100-120
- 534 ITALY, Victor Emanuele III, Messina Earthquake Medal, 1908, silver (**214.468 J. Derbyshire, A.B., H.M.S. "Duncan"**), neatly engraved in upright caps., *very fine.* £80-120
 Confirmed in Wilson & Perkins' roll but not for service ashore.
- 535 ITALY, Victor Emanuele III, Messina Earthquake Medal, 1908, silver (**W. Goodare, A.B., H.M.S. Exmouth**), neatly engraved in upright caps., *good very fine.* £100-150
 Confirmed in Wilson & Perkins' roll as one of the men sent ashore and they list him as a Sick Berth Attendant, a valuable member of the crew in the circumstances.
- 536 ITALY, Victor Emanuele III, Messina Earthquake Medals, 1908, silver (2) (both unnamed as issued), *obverse somewhat scratched on both but otherwise about very fine.* (2) £100-120

AN ACCUMULATION OF DEFECTIVE MEDALS

All with significant faults as described;
 however, viewing of these lots is strongly recommended
 Lots 537 to 569 inclusive are NOT subject to return

- 537 NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1840, 1 clasp, Amanthea 25 July 1810 (**Richd. Robbins**), unofficially engraved naming, *very fine.* £100-150
 Two **Richard Robbins** on the various published rolls, one for Amanthea (approx. 23 clasps issued) and the other for Syria.
- 538 NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1840, flans only (2) (**James Mallachip; Richd. Wareham**), both correctly impressed, *each with obverse brooch fittings but the Mallachip medal lacking pin, the first bruised and fair, the second somewhat better.* (2) £100-150
 Both recipients confirmed as Royal Marines entitled to the clasp for Syria.
- 539 NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1840, flans only (3) (**Jeremiah Sutton; George Holder, R.M.; Robert Goddard**), all with unofficially engraved naming; and others similar (3) (all erased), *generally fine or slightly better.* (6) £100-150
 The aforementioned three names were all recipients of the medal with clasp Syria.
- 540 MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1814, 3 clasps, Badajoz, Vittoria, Pyrenees (**John Moon, 88th Foot**), unofficially engraved naming, *several obverse nicks but very fine*; another, no clasps (**J. Ferrier, Serjt., R. Arty. Drivers**), correctly impressed but naming almost illegible from excessive wear; another, flan only (**Benjamin Clark, Royal Artillery Drivers**), unofficially engraved naming, *these last two poor to fair.* (3) £100-150
 The published M.G.S. roll does not list any John Moon, 88th Foot, or Benjamin Clark, R. Art. Drivers; J. Ferrier is listed however and was entitled to a four-bar medal.
- 541 WATERLOO, 1815 (**Sam. Ma[----], Gunner, Royal Horse Artillery**), correctly named but the surname mostly obscured by old solder marks from brooch mounting; others similar (3), one erased, one mostly erased and the last to **1st Batt., 95th Reg. Foot**, the regimental details clear but the name erased, two with and two without suspensions, *poor to fair.* (4) £200-300
 Although the original name has been erased on the last medal, the rim retains a ghosted image of **Lieut. Jo[hn] Cox**, an officer in Captain Leach's Company at Waterloo who later became a Major-General and received the K.H. in addition to a 10-clasp M.G.S.
- 542 ARMY OF INDIA, 1799-1826, 1 clasp, Nagpore (**Sepoy, [-----] Infy.**), engraved naming mostly illegible due to excessive wear, *suspender repaired and now fixed, fair.* £80-120

- 543 RENAMED OR ERASED, EXCESSIVELY WORN, DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE DEFECTIVE VICTORIAN ERA CAMPAIGN MEDALS (10), comprising: Maharajpoo Stars, 1843 (2); Sutlej, 1846; Punjab, 1848; South Africa, 1853 (2); India General Service, 1854 (4), mostly flans only, *several very fine*. (10) £100-150
- 544 RENAMED OR ERASED, EXCESSIVELY WORN, DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE DEFECTIVE VICTORIAN ERA CAMPAIGN MEDALS (11), comprising: China, 1842 (**James Clark, H.M.S. Wellesley**), mounted as a menu-holder, with silver fittings; China, 1857 (2); China, 1900; Abyssinia, 1867; Ashantee, 1873; Baltic, 1854; Crimea, 1854 (2); Turkish Crimea, 1855 (2), mostly flans only, *several very fine*. (11) £100-150
- 545 RENAMED OR ERASED, EXCESSIVELY WORN, DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE DEFECTIVE VICTORIAN ERA CAMPAIGN MEDALS (12), comprising: Indian Mutiny, 1857, 1 clasp, Central India; others without clasps (11), most without original suspension, *several very fine*. (12) £150-200
- 546 RENAMED OR ERASED, EXCESSIVELY WORN, DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE DEFECTIVE VICTORIAN ERA CAMPAIGN MEDALS (9), comprising: New Zealand, 1860 (3); Afghanistan, 1878 (3); India General Service, 1895 (2); East & Central Africa, 1899, *mostly fair to fine*. (9) £100-150
- 547 RENAMED OR ERASED, EXCESSIVELY WORN, DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE DEFECTIVE VICTORIAN ERA CAMPAIGN MEDALS (9), comprising: Egypt, 1882 (6); Khedive's Sudan, 1896, *mostly fine to very fine*. (9) £100-150
- 548 KHEDIVE'S BRONZE STAR, 1882-1891, dated 1882, *this extremely fine*; others (6), all 1882 (several numbered on reverse), *generally very fine but most with damaged or detached suspensions*. (7) £150-200
- 549 KHEDIVE'S BRONZE STARS, 1882-1891, dated 1882, (10 – several numbered on reverse), *generally very fine but most with damaged or detached suspensions*. (10) £200-250
- 550 KHEDIVE'S BRONZE STARS, 1882-1891, dated 1882, (12 – several numbered on reverse), *stars only and all lacking suspensions, generally very fine*. (12) £50-100
- 551 KHEDIVE'S BRONZE STARS, 1882-1891, dated 1882, (12 – several numbered on reverse), *stars only and all lacking suspensions, generally very fine*. (12) £50-100
- 552 KHEDIVE'S BRONZE STARS, 1882-1891, dated 1882, (13 – several numbered on reverse), *stars only and all lacking suspensions, generally very fine*. (13) £50-100
- 553 RENAMED OR ERASED, EXCESSIVELY WORN, DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE DEFECTIVE VICTORIAN ERA CAMPAIGN MEDALS (12), comprising: Queen's South Africa, 1899, no clasps (9), several flans only; 1 clasp (3), *many very fine*. (12) £100-150
- One of the medals lacking any clasps in this lot is officially engraved to 2/Lt. L.P. Anderson, S. Lanc. Rgt.
- 554 RENAMED OR ERASED, EXCESSIVELY WORN, DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE DEFECTIVE VICTORIAN ERA CAMPAIGN MEDALS (9), comprising: Queen's South Africa, 1899, 2 clasps (9), including Elands., Def. of Ladysmith (**188182 A-B. W. Barnaby, H.M.S. Powerful**), *many very fine*. (9) £150-200
- Able Seaman W. Barnaby, H.M.S. Powerful, is entitled only to the single clasp Defence of Ladysmith.
- 555 RENAMED OR ERASED, EXCESSIVELY WORN, DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE DEFECTIVE VICTORIAN ERA CAMPAIGN MEDALS (10), comprising: Queen's South Africa, 1899, 3 clasps (4), 4 clasps (1) and 5 clasps (5), *many very fine*. (10) £200-300
- 556 RENAMED OR ERASED, EXCESSIVELY WORN, DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE DEFECTIVE VICTORIAN ERA CAMPAIGN MEDALS (13), comprising: King's South Africa, 1901, mostly with two dated clasps (8); Kimberley Star, 1899; and two Q.S.A./K.S.A. pairs, *many very fine*. (13) £100-150
- 557 RENAMED OR ERASED, EXCESSIVELY WORN, DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE DEFECTIVE VICTORIAN ERA CAMPAIGN MEDALS, **bronze issues** (8), comprising: India General Service, 1854 (2 – 1 with clasp Hazara 1891); India General Service, 1895 (5); China, 1900 (1); other Victorian period medals (4) including Jummoo & Kashir, 1895, *this lacking suspension but otherwise extremely fine*; and t of the I.G.S.'s with broken suspensions, *some very fine*. (19) £100-150

- 558 RENAMED OR ERASED, EXCESSIVELY WORN, DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE DEFECTIVE TWENTIETH CENTURY CAMPAIGN MEDALS (8), comprising: Africa General Service, 1902, Ed. VII (2), Eliz. II (1), none with clasps; India General Service, 1908, Geo. V (3); India General Service, 1936 (1); Africa Service (1), including two renamed officers' I.G.S.'s, *several very fine*; together with Defence & War Medals (27), mostly with broken suspensions. (35) £80-100
- 559 RENAMED OR ERASED, EXCESSIVELY WORN, DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE DEFECTIVE TWENTIETH CENTURY CAMPAIGN MEDALS (3), comprising: Naval General Service, 1915, Geo. VI, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48; Eliz. II, 1 clasp, Near East (2); together with a George VI Distinguished Service Medal (erased) and a Royal Victorian Medal, Geo. VI, silver (lacking suspension), *mostly good very fine*. (5) £120-150
- 560 RENAMED OR ERASED, EXCESSIVELY WORN, DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE DEFECTIVE TWENTIETH CENTURY CAMPAIGN MEDALS (9), comprising: General Service Medals, 1918, Geo. V, 1 clasp, Iraq, 1 clasp, Kurdistan; Geo. VI, 1 clasp, Palestine (2), 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48; 1 clasp, S.E. Asia 1945-46; others with broken suspension (3), *many very fine*. (9) £100-150
- 561 RENAMED OR ERASED, EXCESSIVELY WORN, DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE DEFECTIVE GREAT WAR MEDALS (19), comprising: 1914 Stars (7), 1914-15 Stars (8), and Territorial War Medals (4), several renamed officers' medals throughout, *generally very fine*. (19) £100-150
- 562 RENAMED OR ERASED, EXCESSIVELY WORN, DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE DEFECTIVE GREAT WAR MEDALS (56), comprising: British War Medals (36) and Victory Medals (20), several renamed officers' medals throughout, many B.W.M.'s are flans only without suspensions, *many very fine*. (56) £80-120
- 563 RENAMED OR ERASED, EXCESSIVELY WORN, DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE DEFECTIVE NAVAL LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS (8), comprising: William IV, "anchor" type (naming illegible due to heavy wear); Vic. (2); Geo. V, *type 1* (3), Eliz. II (2), *some very fine*. (8) £70-100
- 564 RENAMED OR ERASED, EXCESSIVELY WORN, DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE DEFECTIVE VICTORIAN ARMY LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS (14), comprising: *type 2*, with large reverse lettering (6), and *type 3*, with smaller lettering (8), *mostly very fine*. (14) £100-150
- 565 RENAMED OR ERASED, EXCESSIVELY WORN, DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE DEFECTIVE LATER ARMY LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS (3), comprising: Ed. VII (1); Geo. V, *type 1* (2); together with various Territorial issues (4) and an Imperial Yeomanry L.S. & G.C. (this last erased), *mostly very fine*. (8) £70-100
- 566 CORONATION & JUBILEE MEDALS (6), comprising: Empress of India, 1877; St. John Ambulance Brigade Coronation, 1911 (**Cpl. H.J. Geddes**); Delhi Durbar, 1911 (3 – **61182 Gnr. W.B. Pye, R.A. / 5018 Pte. W. Noble, 2-E. York. R. /** and one unnamed), all lacking suspensions, *generally fine or very fine*; and a 1953 Coronation Medal, *poor*. (6) £100-150
- 567 DELHI DURBAR MEDALS, 1911 (3 – all unnamed good quality tailors' copies); and similar copies of medals for the Coronations of 1902 (bronze) and 1937 (silver), *generally good very fine*. (5) £80-100
- 568 DELHI DURBAR MEDAL, 1911 (**Capt. R.R. Willis, XX**), a tailors' copy engraved in sloping serified caps., *very fine and interesting*. £100-150
- Captain Richard Raymond Willis, 1st Lancashire Fusiliers (20th Regiment)**, was awarded the Victoria Cross for Gallipoli, being one of the immortal "Six V.C.'s before breakfast" won by the regiment at the landings on 25th April 1915. It should be noted however that when this recipient's V.C. was sold at auction in 1996 (DNW sale, 19th November, lot 421), the group offered there contained a genuine (though unnamed) Delhi Durbar medal.
- 569 GALLANTRY AWARDS (3), comprising: Distinguished Conduct Medals (2) and Military Medal, all Geo. V (two erased, one D.C.M. renamed), the M.M. lacking rivet from suspender, *very fine or nearly so*. (3) £100-150

A DISCERNING COLLECTION OF MINIATURE ORDERS, MEDALS & DECORATIONS

mostly named and including several notable rarities

Campaign Medals

- 570 MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1814, 5 clasps, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, Toulouse (unnamed), the flan of standard miniature size, 17mm, but the engraved clasps of almost full-sized width, 34mm, *extremely fine and toned, an attractive piece.* £100-150
- 571 WATERLOO, 1815 (unnamed), struck on an oversized flan, 21.5mm, *good very fine and toned*; together with various Victorian miniatures (6), comprising: Cabul, 1842; Sutlej, 1845, *rev* Aliwal; East & West Africa, 1887, 1 clasp, 1897-8; Royal Niger Company's silver medal, 1886; B.S.A. Company's medals, 1890, *rev* Matabeleland (2 – 1 with clasp Mashonaland), *generally extremely fine, the Niger Company's medal very rare.* (7) £150-200
- 572 ARMY OF INDIA, 1799-1826, 1 clasp, Ava (**Ensign Henry Rose Clarke, 54th Regt.**), *extremely fine, with silver buckle riband brooch.* £150-200
Sold with a small file of research documentation
- 573 SUTLEJ, 1845-1846, *rev* lacking battle name in exergue, 4 clasps, Sobraon, Aliwal, Ferozeshuhur, Moodkee (an unnamed specimen), *extremely fine and interesting, with silver buckle riband brooch.* £100-150
- 574 CRIMEA, 1854-1856, 1 clasp, Sebastopol (**Capt. R.C. Holmes, 10th Hussars**), *good very fine, with old brooch fittings attached to clasp backstrap.* £70-90
Sold with a short career resumé
- 575 CRIMEA, 1854-1856, 1 clasp, Sebastopol (**Capt. R. Inglis, 18th Regt.**), *extremely fine, with silver buckle riband brooch.* £70-90
- 576 CRIMEA, 1854-1856, 1 clasp, Sebastopol (**F.C.H.**), *good very fine.* £40-60
Attributed to **Captain F.C. Hill, 56th Regiment.**
- 577 CRIMEA, 1854-1856, 3 clasps, Alma, Inkermann, Sebastopol (unnamed), of superior quality, the 'ribbon' of gold with laid-on blue enamel, fitted at the top with an integral silver buckle brooch with gold pin, *three hairline cracks across the blue enamel although no enamel loss, otherwise good very fine and rare.* £150-200
- 578 CRIMEA, 1854-1856, 3 clasps, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol (**Qr. Master G.W. Bewley, 5th Dragn. Gds.**), *good very fine, dark-toned.* £70-90
- 579 CRIMEA, 1854-1856, 4 clasps, Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol (**Capt. Bennett, 20th Regt.**), *extremely fine, with silver buckle riband brooch, mounted in a glazed frame with career details.* £80-100
- 580 TURKISH CRIMEA, 1855, Sardinian type (**Lt. Col. Wm. Inglis, 7th Regt.**), *tarnished but extremely fine and mounted in a glazed frame with career details.* £80-120
Lieut-General William Inglis, C.B., distinguished himself in the Crimea, particularly when he was given command of the 57th after Captain Stanley was killed in action (*medal & 3 clasps; Legion of Honour; Medjidie 5th class*).
- 581 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Pegu (**Lieut. Magrath, Horse Artillery**), *nearly very fine but 'dipped' and thus silvered.* £100-120
Lieut. (later Colonel) J.R. Magrath, Madras Horse Artillery, was wounded near Donabew, during the Pegu campaign, on 19th March 1853. Later, when a Political Officer in civil charge of the Eastern Frontier of Bengal during the Kookie Rebellion of 1861, he defeated the rebel force inflicting heavy losses, again received the thanks of the Government of India for his conduct and was also M.I.D.
- 582 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Pegu (**Assist. Surg. A. St. A. Wilson, M.D., 4th Sikh L. Infy.**), finely engraved in running script, *extremely fine and toned, with maker's name Allan & Hayes stamped into the clasp backstrap.* £80-100
research documentation.

A COLLECTION OF MINIATURE ORDERS, MEDALS & DECORATIONS

- 583 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Pegu (*unnamed*), *very fine, with maker's name Allan & Hayes stamped into the clasp backstrap.* £30-50
- Like the miniature by the same maker in the preceding lot, the medal itself is curiously constructed, the separate flan being fitted into an outer silver frame to which the suspension is connected in the usual manner.
- 584 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Burma 1887-9 (R.S. Strachey, Esq., Ast. Engr. T.M. State Ry.), *about extremely fine and surely very unusual to a Railway Engineer.* £70-90
- 585 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1894-5 (Major J. Langton, 2nd Bn. Border Regt.), *good extremely fine and toned.* £80-100
- Sold with a small file of research documentation confirming Langton's death at Quetta on 15th June 1896, exactly one month before his battalion received their full-sized I.G.S. medals.
- 586 ABYSSINIA, 1867 (Capt. Jervis, 33rd), named on rev centre in the manner of the full-sized medals, *very fine.* £70-90
- Captain Edwin Jervis served with the 33rd throughout the campaign in Abyssinia, including the march on Magdala, but later transferred into the 8th (The King's) Regiment.
- 587 NORTH WEST CANADA, 1885, without clasp (Sergt. R.H.M. Bremner, M.G.A.), *good very fine.* £70-90
- 588 EAST & WEST AFRICA, 1887-1900, 1 clasp, 1892 (Capt. M. Robinson, 1st W.I. Regt.), *good very fine.* £70-90
- 589 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1895-1902, 1 clasp, Punjab Frontier 1897-98 (Lt. & Qr. Mr. J.T. Johnson, 2/Highland L.I.), *extremely fine and toned.* £70-90
- 590 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1895-1902, 3 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98, Waziristan 1901-2 (Lt. J.G. Jennings), engraved in running script, *very fine and a very scarce combination of clasps.* £100-120
- Lieutenant John Gilderdale Jennings, 34th Bengal Infantry, later Indian Staff Corps.
- 591 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, 24 clasps, Cape Colony – Belfast (*an unnamed specimen*), *extremely fine and an interesting item for any Boer War enthusiast given the complete set of named clasps.* £250-300
- 592 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1936-1939, 1 clasp, North West Frontier, 1936-37 (4184619 Cpl. V.W. Jones, P.W. Vols.), *good very fine.* £70-90
- Coronation, Jubilee, Royal Household & Lifesaving medals**
- 593 An unattributed group of 3, comprising: Jubilee, 1887, with riband bar 1897; Coronation, 1902; Coronation, 1911, all silver, loose mounted for wearing, *good very fine and toned.* (3) £40-60
- 594 Pair to Constable J. Henty, 2nd Division, Metropolitan Police: Metropolitan Police bronze medals for Jubilee, 1897, & Coronation, 1902 (P.C. 197, 2nd Div.), both neatly engraved, *extremely fine and scarce.* (2) £60-80
- Sold with the original card box for the 1897 medal and both medals with riband brooches by Jenkins of Birmingham.
- 595 An unattributed Mayoral pair, comprising: Victoria, Diamond Jubilee, 1897, Mayors' & Provosts' medal; Coronation, 1902, the corresponding Mayors' & Provosts' issue, both silver, loose mounted for wearing, *practically mint state and both scarce, in a Spink case.* (2) £100-150
- Presumably manufactured by Spink, the 1897 medal in this lot is of less good quality and style than the following Wyon example, and is also rather small.
- 596 Victoria, Diamond Jubilee, 1897, Mayors' & Provosts' medal, in gold, by Wyon, *practically as struck and excessively rare, in Wyon's fitted case.* £350-450
- 597 Victoria, Diamond Jubilee, 1897, Colony of Ceylon issue, in gold, with correct crown suspension, of superb quality, *good extremely fine and excessively rare.* £300-350
- 598 An unattributed group of 6, comprising: Royal Victorian Medal, Geo. VI, silver; Coronation, 1902, bronze; Coronation, 1911; Silver Jubilee, 1935; Coronation, 1937; Royal Household Faithful Service, Geo. V, susp. eng. 1910-1930, court-mounted for wearing, *generally extremely fine and toned.* (6) £60-80

- 599 LIFESAVING: Liverpool Shipwreck & Humane Society, Marine Medal for Lifesaving, silver, *type 3*, the design and legends entirely engraved on both sides, with engraved riband bar reading 'For the rescue of the crew of the "Henrietta", Dec. 6, 1887', *extremely fine, a charming piece and possibly unique.* £100-150

Campaign Groups & Pairs

- 600 An intriguing Napoleonic Wars pair attributed to Major V.G. Teakle(?), comprising: Military and Naval General Service medals, 1793, both without clasps and fitted with contemporary loop and ring suspensions, *the first rather knocked and bruised and thus nearly very fine, the second better*; the two contained in an old Hunt & Roskell card box, the lid inscribed in ink "Major V.G. Teakle?". (2) £150-200

The fine copperplate script on the box *appears* to read Major V.G. Teakle although this officer is so far untraced and thus well worthy of further research.

- 601 Three to Major William Gair, 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabineers), comprising: Crimea, 1854, 1 clasp, Sebastopol (*unnamed*); Indian Mutiny, 1857, no clasp (Lt. & Adj., Carabineers); Turkish Crimea, 1855, Sardinian type (*unnamed*), loose mounted for wearing, *very fine and better and contained within a (damaged) glazed frame.* (3) £150-200

Cornet William Gair served as a Deputy Assistant Commissary with the Field Train of the Royal Artillery in the Crimea and was entitled to the medal with all 4 clasps.

- 602 Three to Lieut. & Adj. Daniel Moodie, Royal Scots Greys, comprising: Crimea, 1854, 3 clasps, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol; Turkish Crimea, 1855, Sardinian type (D. Moodie, Lieut. & Adj., Rl. Scots Greys, 1859), both identically engraved; Turkey, Order of the Medjidjie, badge, *good very fine or better, each with silver buckle riband brooch.* (3) £150-200

Sold with some photocopied papers indicating Moodie was commissioned from the ranks.

- 603 Five attributed to Mr. P.H. Watson, Surgeon to the Queen in Scotland: Crimea, 1854, 1 clasp, Sebastopol; Jubilee, 1887, with 1897 bar; Coronation, 1902, both silver; Territorial Dec., Vic.; Turkish Crimea, 1855, Sardinian type, *all extremely fine and toned.* (5) £80-100

- 604 An Egyptian War pair to Lt. Col. H.W.L. Holman, R.M.L.I., comprising: Egypt & Sudan, 1882, *rev* undated, 2 clasps, Suakin 1885, Tofrek (Lieut. Holman, R.M.L.I.); Khedive's Star for 1884-6 (*unnamed*), loose mounted for wearing, *usual contact pitting on the first, very fine, the star better.* (2) £80-100

Following his active service in the Sudan, Holman became, successively, an Army Interpreter in both French and German, and then a member of the Naval Intelligence Department. In April 1902, he became A.D.C. to the Governor of New South Wales, Australia.

- 605 An unattributed 'African Service' group of 7, comprising: British South Africa Company's medal, 1890, *rev* Matabeleland 1893, 1 clasp, Matabeleland 1893; Cape of Good Hope G.S., 1880, no clasp; Queen's South Africa, 1899, 5 clasps, Natal, Trans., R. of Mafeking, Paard., Def. of Kimberley; King's South Africa, 1901, 2 dated clasps; B.W.M.; Victory Medal; Kimberley Star, 1900, loose mounted for wearing, *generally extremely fine and a splendid group for extensive service in Africa.* (7) £100-150

Assuming this miniature group exactly mirrors the recipient's full-sized medals, it should be noted that the Cape of Good Hope G.S. is excessively rare when awarded without a clasp (B.B.M., p. 158 refers).

- 606 Another unattributed 'African Service' group of 7, comprising: B.S.A. Company's medal, 1890, *rev* Mashonaland 1897, 1 clasp, Rhodesia 1896; Queen's South Africa, 1899, 5 clasps, C.C., Drief., O.F.S., D. Hill, Johann; King's South Africa, 1901, 2 dated clasps; Natal, 1906, 1 clasp, 1906; 1914-15 Star trio, loose mounted for wearing, *a few tarnish spots but extremely fine.* (7) £50-60

- 607 Pair to Temp. Lieut.-Colonel G.G. Ottley, Royal Fusiliers, att'd. East Surrey Regt., late K.O.Y.L.I., comprising: India General Service, 1895, 2 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-8, Tirah 1897-8 (Lt., 2/K.O. Yorkshire L.I.); Queen's South Africa, 1899, 5 clasps, C.C., Rel. of Kimb., Paard., Drief., Trans. (Capt., 2/K.O. Yorkshire L.I.), both neatly engraved, loose mounted for wearing, *a few contact marks but good very fine.* (2) £100-120

This recipient was killed in action in France & Flanders on 3rd September 1916 whilst attached to the 9th East Surreys.

- 608 Three to Captain (Acting Lieut.-Colonel) A.G. Trollope, East Kent Regiment, comprising: India General Service, 1895, 1 clasp, Rel. of Chitral (Lieut., 1st Batt. East Kent Regt.); Queen's South Africa, 1899, 2 clasps, C.C., O.F.S. (Capt., East Kent Regt.); B.W.M. (*unnamed*), *a few contact marks but very fine or better.* (3) £100-120

Recipient is listed in the November 1918 *Army List* as a Camp Commandant which would verify his B.W.M. without the usual accompanying Victory Medal.

- 609 **Pair to Colonel Sir Donald Matheson, K.C.B., Clyde Infantry Volunteer Brigade**, comprising: Jubilee, 1897, silver (*unnamed*); Volunteer Officer's Decoration, Vic., (Col., K.C.B.), loose mounted for wearing, *extremely fine*. (2) £80-100
- Sold with a small file of research documentation which includes a copy photograph.
- 610 **A Boer War pair to Lieutenant Christopher Leather, Northumberland Fusiliers**, comprising: Queen's South Africa, 1899, 3 clasps, C.C., O.F.S., Trans. (*unnamed*); King's South Africa, 1901, 2 dated clasps (Lt., Northd. Fusrs.), loose mounted for wearing, *good very fine*. (2) £60-80
- 611 **A remarkable but sadly unattributed Naval group of 11**, comprising: China, 1900, 1 clasp, Rel. of Peking; Queen's South Africa, 1899, 1 clasp, Def. of Ladysmith; King's South Africa, 1901, 2 dated clasps; Transport Medal, no clasp; 1914-15 Star trio; Mercantile Marine Medal; Defence & War Medals; U.S.A., Spanish War Medal, 1898, loose mounted for wearing, *generally extremely fine and probably a unique combination worthy of further research*. (11) £80-100
- 612 **A pair attributed to Captain A.H. Hill, Commanding Bute Mountain Battery, 4th Highland Brigade, Royal Field Artillery – T.F.**, comprising: Volunteer Force Long Service, Geo. V; British War Medal (both unnamed); together with two other unattributed groups, one a 1914-15 Star trio, the other consisting of B.W.M.; Vol. Force L.S., Vic.; Terr. Effic., Geo. V, all loose mounted for wearing, *mostly extremely fine*. (8) £50-60
- 613 **An extensive family group of miniatures**, comprising: **Attributed to Colonel Michael Bruce, Grenadier Guards**; Crimea, 1854, 1 clasp, Alma; **Attributed to Colonel Robert Bruce, Royal Welsh Fusiliers**; Order of the Bath (C.B.), Civil, gold breast badge; Crimea, 1854, 1 clasp, Sebastopol; Indian Mutiny, 1857, 2 clasps, Lucknow, Rel. of Lucknow; Turkish Crimea, 1855, British type; **Attributed to Lieut.-General Sir G.F. Ellison, Staff**; Order of the Bath (K.C.B.), Military badge, in gold; Order of St. Michael & St. George (K.C.M.G.), badge; Q.S.A., 1899, 4 clasps; 1914-15 Star trio, with oak palm; Coronation, 1911; **Attributed to Captain C.E.M. Ellison, Grenadier Guards**; Military Cross; 1914-15 Star trio, with oak palm; Defence Medal, all groups loose mounted for wearing, *generally extremely fine* (17) £150-200

The two Colonel Bruce's were brothers; Colonel Robert Bruce's daughter Lilian married General Ellison in 1894 and had a son, Captain C.E.M. Ellison.

Groups containing Orders and/or Decorations for Gallantry or Distinguished Service

- 614 **An extremely attractive though sadly unattributed Peninsular War pair**, comprising: Order of the Bath (C.B.), Military badge, in gold and enamel; Military General Service, 1793, 4 *engraved* clasps, Vittoria, St. Sebastian, Nivelle, Nive, the flan glazed within a silver frame in the manner of a Field Officer's gold medal and both items with enamelled gold ribbons pendant from an integral gold brooch, *some damage to the C.B. "riband" and the rev glass on the M.G.S. cracked, otherwise extremely fine, of superb quality and contained in their original Hunt & Roskell fitted case*. (2) £300-400
- 615 **Six to Colonel G.V.E. Mundy, 19th & late 33rd Regiment**, comprising: Order of the Bath (C.B.), Military badge, gold; Crimea, 1854, 3 clasps, Alma, Inkermann, Sebastopol (Colonel Mundy, C.B.); Turkish Crimea, 1855, Sardinian type; Sardinia, Al Valore Militare (Col. G.V. Mundy, C.B., 19th Regiment); France, Legion d'Honneur, badge, in silver and enamel, gold centre; Turkey, Order of the Medjidjie, badge, loose mounted as two trios on separate bars, *very fine or better*. (6) £140-180
- In addition to Mundy's distinguished service in the Crimea, he had also served with the Coldstream Guards in Canada during the rebellion of 1838-1839.
- 616 **Eight to Lieut.-Colonel Sir Robert Fitzharding Kingscote, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., Scots Guards**, comprising: Royal Victorian Order (G.C.V.O.), badge; Order of the Bath (C.B.), Civil badge & (K.C.B.), Military badge; Jubilee, 1887, with 1897 bar; Coronation, 1902; Crimea, 1854, 4 clasps (*eng.* Lt. Col. R.N.F. Kingscote); Denmark, Order of the Dannebrog, badge; Turkish Crimea, 1855, British type, court-mounted for display, *generally extremely fine*. (8) £300-400

Colonel Sir Robert Kingscote (1830-1908) was A.D.C. to Lord Raglan at Balaklava and lost his right arm in the attack on the Redan. Groom-in-Waiting to the Queen, 1859-66, he was Paymaster to the Household of King Edward VII from 1901 (G.C.V.O., 1902) until his death.

- 617 **Eight attributed to Lieut.-Colonel E.C. Tylden-Pattenson, Royal Engineers**, comprising: D.S.O., Geo. V, gold; India General Service, 1895, 2 clasps, Relief of Chitral, P.F. 1897-8; China, 1900, no clasp; India General Service, 1908, Ed. VII, 3 clasps, N.W.F. 1908, Abor, 1911-12, Afghan N.W.F. 1919; 1914-15 Star trio, with oak palm; Coronation, 1911, loose mounted for wearing, *very fine or better*. (8) £70-100
D.S.O. *London Gazette*: 26 August 1918 [General Citation].
- 618 **Seven attributed to Lieut.-Colonel R.J. Stordy, Royal Army Veterinary Corps**, comprising: Order of the British Empire (C.B.E.), Military badge, *type 1*; D.S.O., Geo. V, gold; East & Central Africa, 1897, 1 clasp, Uganda 1897-98; Africa General Service, 1902, 2 clasps, Uganda 1900, Nandi 1905-06; 1914-15 Star trio, with oak palm, court-mounted for wearing, *extremely fine*. (8) £80-100
D.S.O. *London Gazette*: 26 June, 1916 [General Citation].
- 619 **An unattributed Boer War (?) D.C.M. group of 8**, comprising: D.C.M., Ed. VII; Q.S.A., 1899, 3 clasps, incl. Def. of Kimberley; K.S.A., 1901, 2 dated clasps; 1914-15 Star trio; Army L.S. & G.C., Ed. VII; R.V.M., Ed. VII, loose mounted for wearing, *extremely fine*. (8) £60-80
- 620 **An unattributed group of 15**, comprising: C.B., Civil; C.I.E.; R.V.O.; Q.S.A., 4 clasps; K.S.A., 2 clasps; 1914-15 Star trio; Defence Medal; Silver Jubilee, 1935; Coronations, 1937 & 1953; Thailand, Order of the White Elephant; Japan, Order of the Sacred Treasure; Romania, Order of the Star, Military, court-mounted for display, *some enamel loss to C.I.E., otherwise extremely fine*. (15) £70-100
- 621 **Twelve attributed to Major-General Sir Hugh Bruce Williams, K.C.B., General Staff, late Royal Engineers**, comprising: Order of the Bath (K.C.B.), Military badge; D.S.O., Vic., both gold; Queen's South Africa, 1899, 3 clasps; King's South Africa, 1901, 2 dated clasps; 1914 Star trio, with oak palm; Silver Jubilee, 1935; Italy, Order of the Crown; France, Legion d'Honneur, in gold with rose diamonds; Belgium, Croix de Guerre, with palm; France, Croix de Guerre, with palm, court-mounted for wearing, *extremely fine and an attractive general officer's group*. (12) £120-150
D.S.O. *London Gazette*: 26 April 1901.
"In recognition of his Intelligence work with Brigadier-General Plumer."
General Williams had a distinguished career in the Great War culminating with the command of the 37th Division from November 1916.
- 622 **Eight attributed to Brig.-General C.J. Steavenson, C.B., C.M.G., The King's Regiment**, comprising: Order of the Bath (C.B.), Military badge; Order of St. Michael & St. George (C.M.G.), gold; Queen's South Africa, 1899, 3 clasps, incl. Def. of Ladysmith; King's South Africa, 1901, 2 dated clasps; 1914 Star & bar trio, with oak palm; Panama, Solidarity Medal, 2nd class, loose mounted for wearing, *very fine and better, the last extremely rare*. (8) £280-320
Little is known about the Panamanian Solidarity Medal although it is widely recognised as one of the major allied rarities of the Great War. Purves states that "it is reported that only 100 medals were given to each of the allied countries" which, if true, would explain why it is so seldom seen. The group is sold with a file of research documentation including a copy photograph of the recipient.
- 623 **Six attributed to Major Ernest Austen, 28th London Regiment (Artist's Rifles)**, comprising: D.S.O., Geo. V; Queen's South Africa, 1899, 4 clasps; 1914 Star & bar trio, with oak palm; Vol. Force L.S. & G.C., Ed. VII, loose mounted for wearing, *extremely fine*. (6) £70-100
D.S.O. *London Gazette*: 1 January 1919 (New Year's Honours).
Sold with the lot is the original telegram requiring Austen's attendance at Buckingham Palace for the investiture of his D.S.O. and the ticket for the same event.
- 624 **An excessively rare Conspicuous Service Cross (Ed. VII) group of 5 attributed to Captain Thomas Armstrong, Royal Navy**, comprising: Conspicuous Service Cross, Ed. VII; Queen's South Africa, 1899, 2 clasps, C.C., O.F.S.; 1914 Star; British War & Victory Medals, the second with oak palm for despatches, loose mounted for wearing, *good very fine, the C.S.C. being the rarest of all British gallantry medals with only eight ever awarded*. (5) £300-500
C.S.C. *London Gazette*: 2 July 1901.
"In recognition of services during the operations in South Africa."
Midshipman Thomas Charles Armstrong, H.M.S. *Powerful*, "was with the guns and behaved with great gallantry in a very exposed position, which was commanded by the enemy's guns and where they were subjected to a heavy artillery fire, which proved so accurate as to wound six men of the guns' crew."
M.I.D. *London Gazette*: 30 March 1900.
"For marked coolness and courage in controlling the fire of his gun and inspiring the men, who all worked splendidly."
It is sold with some photocopied documentation

A COLLECTION OF MINIATURE ORDERS, MEDALS & DECORATIONS

- 625 **Seven attributed to Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Arthur Gaskell, K.C.B., O.B.E.**, comprising: Order of the Bath (K.C.B.), Military badge, gold; Order of the British Empire (O.B.E.), Military badge, *type 1*; Order of St. John, badge; China, 1900, no clasp; 1914-15 Star; B.W.M., with 5 (unadopted) clasps; Victory Medal, with oak palm, *extremely fine*. (7) £80-100
- Recipient ended his career as Medical-Director-General of the Navy, 1927-1931.
- 626 **An unattributed Messina Earthquake group of 5**, comprising: M.B.E., Civil badge, *type 1*; Coronation, 1902; Terr. Dec., Ed. VII (*rev eng.* 'G.K.S.');
- Italy, Messina Earthquake, 1908, bronze Merit and silver commemorative medals, loose mounted for wearing, *extremely fine and worthy of further research*. (5) £40-60
- 627 **Seven to Battery Sergeant-Major G. Bodfish, Royal Artillery, late Machine Gun Corps**, comprising: Order of the British Empire (M.B.E.), Military badge, *type 1*; D.C.M., Geo. V; Tibet, 1903, 1 clasp, Gyantse; 1914 Star & bar trio; Efficiency Medal, Geo. V, loose mounted for wearing, *extremely fine*; the group contained in a fitted case bearing a silvered plaque with lengthy presentation inscription to Bodfish "on his retirement after 12 Years loyal service as Bty. Sergt. Major, 10th March 1937." £50-70
- D.C.M. *London Gazette*: 26 July 1917.
- 628 **An unattributed lifesaving group of 5**, comprising: D.S.C., Geo. V; 1914-15 Star trio; R.N.L.I., silver medal, Ed. VII, loose mounted for wearing, *extremely fine and the last extremely rare*. (5) £80-100
- 629 **Six to Captain H.H. Staton, Cambridgeshire Regiment – T.F.**, comprising: Order of the British Empire (M.B.E.), Civil badge, *type 2*; 1914-15 Star trio; Vol. Force L.S., Vic.; Terr. Dec., Geo. V; and Association of Conservative Clubs, Distinguished Service Medal, full-sized (Major H.H. Staton, 1926), the miniature group loose mounted for wearing, *all extremely fine*. (7) £50-60
- 630 **Nine attributed to Captain (later Sir) Robert Knox, Suffolk Regiment and latterly a Senior Civil Servant**, comprising: Order of the Bath (C.B.), Civil badge; Royal Victorian Order (K.C.V.O.), gold badge; D.S.O., Geo. V, gold; 1914-15 Star trio, with oak palm; Silver Jubilee, 1935; Coronations, 1937 & 1953, loose mounted for wearing, *some contact wear to final three, otherwise mostly extremely fine*. (9) £200-250
- D.S.O. *London Gazette*: 15 March 1916 – a fine citation for saving the lives of two of his men.
Sold with a small file of research documentation.
- 631 **An unattributed group of 9**, comprising: M.C., Geo. V; 1914-15 Star trio; I.G.S., 1908, Geo. V, 3 clasps; War & Indian Service Medals; Nepal, Order of Tara (the Star of Nepal), badge, in gold and enamel, this last fully hallmarked and of superb quality; together with **Another unattributed group of 9**, comprising: C.I.E.; M.B.E., *type 1*; M.C., Geo. V; 1914 Star & bar trio, with oak palm; Coronation, 1911; Silver Jubilee, 1935; Coronation, 1937, both groups court-mounted for wearing, *generally fine to very fine except for the Nepalese piece which is extremely fine*. (18) £80-100
- 632 **An unattributed long service group of 13**, comprising: M.B.E., Military badge, *type 2*; M.C., Geo. V; B.W.M. & Victory Medals; Territorial War Medal; Stars for 1939-45 and Pacific; Defence & War Medals; G.S.M., 1918, 1 clasp, S.E. Asia 1945-6; Silver Jubilee, 1935; Coronation, 1937; Eff. Dec., Geo. VI, bar Hong Kong, loose mounted for wearing, *extremely fine and a good run of twentieth century medals*. (13) £50-70
- 633 **Four attributed to Major Oliver Stewart, Royal Flying Corps, late Middlesex Regiment**, comprising: Military Cross, Geo. V; Air Force Cross, Geo. V; British War & Victory Medals, court-mounted for wearing, *extremely fine*; sold with an original photograph of the recipient in uniform (with his mother) and a copy of Stewart's book *Aeolus, or the Future of the Flying Machine*, publ. 1931. (6) £80-120
- After active service in the Great War, Stewart became a test pilot and, later, aeronautical correspondent to the *Morning Post* (1924-37), *The Times* (1939), the *Evening Standard* (1940) and the *Manchester Guardian* (1941-58), in addition to being a successful author of numerous books connected with flying.
- 634 **Five attributed to Sir Robert Smith, K.B.E., C.M.G., Governor of North Borneo**, comprising: Order of the British Empire (K.B.E.), Civil badge; Order of St. Michael & St. George (C.M.G.), badge; Silver Jubilee, 1935; Coronation, 1937; British North Borneo Company's G.S.M., 1937, loose mounted for wearing, *good very fine and the last extremely rare*. (5) £250-300

As Governor of North Borneo (1937-46), Sir Robert Smith was captured and interned by the Japanese from January 1942 to August 1946. This group accompanied his full-sized medals when sold at Christie's, 23rd February 1982 (lot 150).

Other Properties

- 635 MINIATURES: Crimea, 1854, miniature or reduced size medals (3), comprising: 29.5mm and 21mm, both without clasps and each with fixed suspension; and 12mm, this last with ornate integral clasp for Sebastopol, *the largest good very fine, the others extremely fine.* (3) £70-100
- 636 MINIATURES: Queen's South Africa, 1899, 8 clasps, incl. Def. of Mafeking, the bars widely spread and the uppermost with fitments as a watch fob, an unusual and attractive item; together with other pre-1902 miniatures (5), including Khedive's Star, 1882, and Boer War 'voor Trouwe Dienst' medal for distinguished service; and two interesting Indian Mutiny items, possibly trials for miniatures, *obv.* bust of Victoria left with 1854 below, *rev* crown above Delhi 1857 within wreath, both without suspension, *these and the Boer War piece practically mint state, otherwise variable condition.* (8) £70-100
- 637 MINIATURES: an unattributed group of 3, comprising: Kaisar-i-Hind, Geo. V, 1st class badge, in gold, 'solid' type; Order of St. John of Jerusalem, shoulder badge, in silver and enamel; Coronation, 1937, each with riband bow and the three mounted together on a single bar for wearing, *extremely fine and the first rare.* (3) £80-120
- The first miniature is an interesting mule of the second "solid" type of George V coupled with the earlier Victorian reverse.
- 638 MINIATURES: an unattributed group of 5, comprising: I.G.S., 1854, 1 clasp, Sikkim 1888; I.G.S., 1895, 3 clasps, incl. Malakand; Q.S.A., 1899, 1 clasp, C.C.; B.W.M.; Victory Medal; together with various Great War groups (4) and Second World War pairs (3), all loose mounted for wearing, *mostly extremely fine;* and sundry miniature campaign (14), gallantry (4), Coronation *etc.* (5) and other (7) medals, *a few damaged but many extremely fine.* (lot) £100-150
- 639 MINIATURES: Rhodesia [U.D.I.], a series of 31 Rhodesian awards and medals all instituted during the U.D.I. period (1965-80), all identified, *extremely fine and an interesting insight into post-colonial Africa;* sold with a copy of John Lovett's book *CONTACT, a Tribute to those who serve Rhodesia*, publ. 1977. (lot) £70-100

MISCELLANEOUS, UNOFFICIAL & OTHER PIECES

- *640 THE ADMIRALS' MEDAL, or Large Naval Gold Medal, 1795-1815, uniface trial striking or soft metal 'squeeze' of the obverse, in white metal, 1796, by Lewis Pingo (1743-1830), Victory crowns Britannia who stands on the prow of a ship holding a spear, her foot resting on a helmet, her shield beside her (Eimer, *Pingo*, 69; Tancred, pp. 55-57; *B.B.M.* 52), 50mm, *the detail not fully struck-up but good very fine and believed unique.* £80-120
- ex Pingo Collection, Sotheby, 28 July, 1930; and "English Collection", Glendining, 22 November, 1989 (lot 292, part). An old collector's ticket reads, "Lead impression of obv. of large gold Naval Medal - Diam. 23/16 in. Instituted 1794. (First given out in 1796) Pingo Collection".
- *641 THE CAPTAINS' MEDAL, or Small Naval Gold Medal, 1795-1815, uniface trial striking or soft metal 'squeeze' of the obverse, in white metal, 1796, by Lewis Pingo (1743-1830), Victory crowns Britannia who stands on the prow of a ship holding a spear, her foot resting on a helmet, her shield beside her (Eimer, *Pingo*, 70; Tancred, pp. 55-57; *B.B.M.* 53), 33mm, *very fine and believed unique.* £70-100
- ex Pingo Collection, Sotheby, 28 July, 1930; and "English Collection", Glendining, 22 November, 1989 (lot 292, part). An old collector's ticket reads, "Lead impression of obv. of small gold Naval Medal - Diam. 1 5/16 in. Instituted 1794. (117 were given) Pingo Collection".
- *642 BOER WAR TRIBUTE MEDAL, 1899-1901, from Winsford (Cheshire), circular, silver, mounted trooper and standing soldier, *rev* inscription in relief and additionally engraved **Joseph Green, Private, 3rd Ches. Vol. Reg.,** 38mm (Hibbard A27, *rev* 2), with conventional suspension, *several edge bruises and some surface scratches, very fine.* £100-150
- *643 BOER WAR TRIBUTE MEDAL, 1899-1901, a private tribute in the form of a personalized memorial medal: Dominion Rifle Association, Canada, Prize for Rifle Shooting, silver medal, by Allan Wyon, bust of Harold Lothrop Borden left within Latin inscription "Dulce et Decorum Est Pro Patria Mori", *rev* struck inscriptions framing an engraved tablet reading "A Father's Tribute to **Harold Lothrop Borden, Lieutenant, Royal Canadian Dragoons**, killed at Witpoort, South Africa, 16 July 1900", 47mm, *extremely fine, a poignant and unique memento.* £300-500

Lieutenant H.L. Borden, Canadian Mounted Infantry, was killed in action at Riet Vlei, nr. Witpoort, in the South African Republic, on 16th July 1900, when troops under the command of General J.D.P. French came under attack from a large force of Boer commandos from various areas. After heavy fighting, particularly near Witpoort, the commandos withdrew that evening. Describing the action, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle wrote: "The British loss included two gallant young Canadian officers, Borden and Birch. The enemy tried to assault their position, but were beaten back each time with loss." Borden, mentioned in Lord Kitchener's dispatch (*London Gazette*: 10 September 1901) and also in the dispatch two days earlier "for gallantry in action, and for stubborn fighting", was the only son of the Minister of Militia in Canada. It seems probable that the Dominion Rifle Association struck this Shooting Medal in memory of his son and had this one example engraved as a personal tribute.

- *644 BOER WAR, SIEGE OF MAFEKING: an oval lead badge commemorating "Baden Powell, the Hero of Mafeking, 1899-1900", the die-stamped uniformed bust in high relief, 50mm high x 38mm wide, with integral loop for suspension, *edge broken below truncation, otherwise very fine and probably very rare.* £70-100
- 645 BOER WAR "RETURNING HOME" MEDAL, 1901: Manchester Regiment, silver, arms of the city of Manchester (?), *rev* 4th Volunteer Battalion Manchester Regt. around a central fleur-de-lis, 32mm (No. 5232 Pioneer W.A. Franklin), engraved naming, with ornate 'solid' suspension dated 1901, *suspension claw loose but very fine and interesting.* £40-60
- 646 BOMBAY PRESIDENCY RIFLE MEETING, 1890, shield-shaped silver medal, by Lund, Blockley & Carter of Bombay & Poona, with repoussé decoration and engraved 'Won by C. Pocock, 1890', *extremely fine*; together with a varied collection of other regimental, National Rifle Association, Royal Tournament and similar prize medallions in silver (14) and bronze (21), some Victorian, *many very fine or better, two in fitted cases.* (36) £100-150
- *647 BRITISH CAVALRY – 15TH LIGHT DRAGOONS, Medal of Honour, 1794, for the Battle of Villiers-en-Couché, a gilt electrotype copy of the gold medal awarded to eight British officers by the Emperor Francis II of Austria; the medal by J.N. Würth (1750-1811), laureate bust of Emperor right, *rev* legend over crossed laurel branches, FORTI. BRITANNO. IN: EXERCITV. FOED. AD. CAMERACVM. XXIV. APR. MDCCXCIV., 58mm, *extremely fine and rare, an attractive and unusual item.* £150-200
- In April 1794, the armies of Republican France found themselves pitted against a strong allied force of English, Austrian, German and Dutch troops in the Austrian Netherlands (modern Belgium). During the allied advance on Landrecies, east of Cambrai, a large force of French cavalry, on a mission to intercept the Austrian Emperor Francis II, was routed and put to flight by ten squadrons of British and Austrian cavalry. Retiring to Villiers-en-Couché (or, more correctly, Villiers-en-Cauchies), the French reformed only to be attacked again by a mere two squadrons of the British 15th Light Dragoons and the Austrian Leopold Hussars who were blissfully unaware that behind the French horse lay a significant body of infantry supported by artillery. The resulting action was a triumph for the allies despite the massive superiority of the French; the enemy were decisively defeated and suffered very heavy casualties. In the aftermath, the Emperor rewarded the eight officers of the 15th Light Dragoons with handsome gold medals which are seldom, if ever, seen in commerce.
- An example of the medal with suspension ring and chain is illustrated by L. Forrer (*Biographical Dictionary of Medallists*, vol. VI, p. 569).
- 648 BRITISH GAS LIGHT COMPANY (est. 1824), 25 Years' Service medals, silver, 38mm (2) (S. Randall, 1881-1906; J. Watson, 1891-1916); another, but of different design, for Faithful Service, 41mm (G.T. Biggs), all engraved, *generally good very fine.* (3) £70-100
- 649 CORONATION OF KING GEORGE IV, 1821, official silver medal, by B. Pistrucci, 35mm (edge engraved James Farrell, 1st Regt., B.Y.C.H.), pierced for suspension, *small testmark(?) in centre of reverse, otherwise good very fine.* £80-120
- The medals found engraved to men of the Buckinghamshire Yeomanry are normally those by E. Avern struck in imitation of the Pistrucci original.
- 650 DEFENCE MEDAL, 1939-45, uniface white metal pattern of an unadopted design by T.H. Paget, *obv.* plain, *rev* 'Big Ben' clock tower standing amongst falling bombs, legend around, 36mm, *several minor edge bruises but otherwise extremely fine, rare and interesting.* £80-120
- Thomas Humphrey Paget designed many British regal coins during a distinguished career spanning the middle years of the twentieth century. A silver example of this pattern was included in Baldwin's Medal Auction, 23rd November, 2001 (lot 573, £650).
- 651 FIRE BRIGADE MEDALS: [London] Metropolitan Fire Brigade Long Service & Good Conduct, bronze (Isaac Gooch); National Fire Brigades' Union Long Service, bronze (A. Mortimore, Gosport Fire Brigade), this with 5 and 10 Year bars, *both good very fine*; together with other Fire Brigade or related pieces (9), all bronze, mostly specimen striking, *generally extremely fine.* (11) £80-120
- *652 BANGOR FIRE BRIGADE, Long Service Medal, silver, small engraved horse-drawn engine within struck wreath, *rev* 8-line engraved inscription "Presented to William Brown, Well St., by the members of the Bangor Fire Brigade for Long Service, July 1915", hallmarked 1915, with straight suspender and riband brooch, *good very fine and very rare.* £70-100
- *653 LIFEBOAT RACING CHAMPIONSHIP OF THE WORLD, American gold medal, by ?, two oared lifeboats racing off the Statue of Liberty (New York), *rev* International Lifeboat Race held by Neptune Association, Labor Day, Presented to H. Balcom, 1928, the legend struck, with the name and date engraved in the appropriate places, 38mm, edge stamped '14k', integral loop for suspension, *good very fine, unusual and probably very rare.* £150-250

- 654 MASONIC MEDALS: a group of 5 to **Brother W.E. Stevens**, Past Master of the Lansdowne Lodge [of Unity], Chippenham, Wiltshire, comprising: Lansdowne Lodge, Past Master's Jewel, 1931, silver-gilt; Grand Lodge Charity Jewel (Sussex Jewel), silver-gilt but glazed within a gold frame (these two named); and three other pieces, one possibly gold but unmarked, *all extremely fine*. (5) £50-100

- 655 MILITARY TEMPERANCE MEDALS (12), comprising: Army Temperance Association, Home Organisation, silver medals (2 – 1 neatly engraved **Boy E.N. Stooke, R.E.**); Army Temperance Association, India, silver medals for 1 Year (1), 3 Years (5) and 8 Years (1), and bronze 6 Month medals (3), all unnamed except where stated; together with Corps of Commissionaire's Long Service badges (5), three in silver and enamel, *generally very fine and better*. (17) £70-100

The attention of bidders is drawn to David Harris's 2001 monograph *A Guide to Military Temperance Medals* for more information on this subject.

- 656 ORDER OF THE LEAGUE OF MERCY, breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamel, on riband bow as issued; Voluntary Medical Services Medals (3), all silver (**Mrs. Winifred Edith Richards**), with 2 additional bars (**Mrs. Ada Brooke**), and 3 additional bars (**Elizabeth Edwards**); Order of St. John Service Medals (4), all silver issues, with straight bar suspensions (all correctly engraved and variously dated 1919-44); Q.A.I.M.N.S.R. silver medal; British Red Cross War Service Medals, 1914-18 (15), *many extremely fine*; and a quantity of Red Cross and Order of St. John badges *etc.* (lot) £150-200

- 657 ROYAL NAVAL GOOD SHOOTING MEDAL, Ed. VII (209149 **J. Hawkins, A.B., H.M.S. Zephyr, 1909, 6pr. Q.F.**), *good very fine*. £150-180

H.M.S. *Zephyr* was a torpedo boat destroyer of 310 tons

- 658 ROYAL NAVAL GOOD SHOOTING MEDAL, Ed. VII (128665 **G. Routledge, A.B., H.M.S. Bonaventure, 1904, 4.7in. Q.F.**), officially renamed, *extremely fine*. £100-120

H.M.S. *Bonaventure* was a 2nd class cruiser of 4,360 tons.

- 659 ROYAL WARRANT HOLDERS' ASSOCIATION, Vic., silver medal (**James J. Savage**), *a few light scuffs and scratches and a slight edge bruise, otherwise good very fine*. £40-60

- 660 RUSSIA, Nicholas II, Medal for Zeal, silver, 28mm (166768 **W.H. Lamerton, Blksh., H.M.S. Jupiter**), officially impressed, with corrected number, *obverse fine, reverse better*. £80-120

H.M.S. *Jupiter*, an old pre-'dreadnought' battleship of 1897, was serving as the Tyne Guardship when War was declared. Early in 1915, the regular ice-breaker having broken down, she was sent to the White Sea to break a passage through the ice to Archangel, the only port through which supplies could be sent to the Russian armies. The mission was singularly successful and *Jupiter* thereafter enjoyed the distinction of being the first-ever vessel to reach Archangel in the month of February.

- 661 SECOND CRUISER SQUADRON'S "CLOSER UNION" VISIT MEDAL, bronze, 14 clasps, Durban – Buenos Aires (unnamed as issued), *good very fine*. £250-300

- 662 SECOND CRUISER SQUADRON'S "CLOSER UNION" VISIT MEDAL, bronze, 11 clasps, Durban – Buenos Aires (unnamed as issued), *good very fine*. £150-200

Clearly as issued although lacking the clasps for Pretoria, Johannesburg & Bloemfontein as on the preceding lot; perhaps some crews were not included in all the inland visits.

GROUPS AND SINGLE DECORATIONS FOR GALLANTRY AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICE

- 663 A Great War M.C. group of 5 to **Captain S.R. Ince, 15th King's (Liverpool) Regiment**: Military Cross, Geo. V (unnamed as issued); British War & Victory Medals (Lieut.); Defence Medal; Efficiency Decoration, Geo. V (unnamed as issued), *the Great War medals, including the M.C., about very fine, the others better*; together with a mounted group of relating dress miniatures. (10) £400-600

M.C. *London Gazette*: 1 January 1919.

"For distinguished services in connection with Military Operations in Salonika."

Captain Stanley Robertson Ince, born in Liverpool in 1885, was commissioned into the King's Liverpool Regiment on 1st April 1915, served with the 2nd Garrison Bn. in Egypt & Salonika, and transferred into the Machine Gun Corps in July 1918. Resigning in 1919, he returned to his pre-war profession as a schoolmaster at Leeds Grammar School where he was in the school's O.T.C. for many years (T.D. 1931). During the Second World War he served with the 3rd Merioneth Home Guard and received the Defence Medal. The lot is sold with a very comprehensive file of further information.

- *664 A very good Victorian General Officer's Chin-Lushai D.S.O. group of 9 to Major-General Sir Richard Westmacott, K.C.B., Indian Army**, comprising: The Most Honourable Order of the Bath (K.C.B.), Military Division, Knight Commander's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamel, and breast star, in silver, with gold and enamel appliqué centre, in Garrard's fitted case of issue; Distinguished Service Order, Vic., in silver-gilt and enamel; Diamond Jubilee, 1897, silver; Delhi Durbar, 1903 (both unnamed); Afghanistan, 1878, no clasp (Maj., Tran. Ser.); Egypt & Sudan, 1882, *rev* undated, 2 clasps, Suakin 1885, Tofrek (Lt. Col., 28th Bombay Inftry.); India General Service, 1854, 1 clasp, Chin-Lushai 1889-90 (Colonel, 28th Bo. Infy.); India General Service, 1895, 2 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98 (Brigdr. Gl. Sir, K.C.B., D.S.O., I.S.C.); Khedive's Star for 1884-6, the group court-mounted for wearing in order as listed, *a few contact marks but generally extremely fine and contained in an old case.* (9) £4000-6000

D.S.O. *London Gazette*: 14 November 1890.

Richard Westmacott, Lieut.-Colonel and Colonel, India Staff Corps.

"For services in the Chin-Lushai Expedition."

Major-General Richard Westmacott, K.C.B., D.S.O. (1841-1925) was educated at Rossall and entered the Bombay Army on 19th March 1859. In 1860, he was in action against rebel Bheels in Gujerat and in 1868 took part in the operations against the rebel Naikras, including the action at Warak, for which he received the commendation of the Government of India (G.P.O. 161, 1868). During the Afghan War of 1878-1880, he was appointed Road Commandant in command of troops on the vital Lines of Communication between Quetta and Kandahar, took part in the frequent engagements in the Khozak Pass and was also present at the relief of Kandahar (M.I.D.). He then served in the Sudan in 1885, participating in the operations at Suakin, Hasheen and Tofrek, also taking part in various attacks on convoys and in the advance on Tamaai (M.I.D. *London Gazette*: 25 August 1885). Made Lieut.-Colonel in 1885 and Colonel in 1889, Westmacott served with the Chin-Lushai Expedition of 1889-1890 commanding an advance column on Haka for which he was again M.I.D. and also awarded the D.S.O. Created a Companion of the Bath in 1891, he commanded the 28th Bombay Pioneers, 1889-1895, and the 1st Brigade of the Mohmand Field Force in the action at Bedmanai amongst others on the North West Frontier. Served with the Tirah Expedition in 1897-1898, commanding the 4th Brigade at both actions at Dargai and many other locations, all of which combined to bring a well-deserved K.C.B. when the campaign ended as well as further M.I.D.'s. Promoted Major-General in 1899, he commanded a First Class District at Mhow, 1900-1903, after which he retired from active service.

Creagh & Humphris (*The Distinguished Service Order, 1886-1923*, publ. 1924) also credit Westmacott with seeing action in the dying phases of the Indian Mutiny but since fighting effectively ceased with the capture and hanging of Tantia Topi on 18th April 1859, any involvement by him must have been peripheral in the extreme even though there were undeniably a few minor skirmishes later in the year. Despite the authors' statement that Westmacott received a Mutiny medal, it seems probable that this was simply an assumption on their part as there is neither evidence nor confirmation that he was entitled to that award and the group offered in this catalogue is just as the recipient wore it until his death.

- 665 A very rare Great War East African O.B.E. & West African M.C. group of 5 to Lieutenant-Colonel C.G. Hornby, East Lancashire Regiment**, comprising: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (O.B.E.), Military Division, Officer's badge, *type 1*; Military Cross, Geo. V; 1914-15 Star (Capt., E. Lan.R.); British War Medal (Lt. Col.); Victory Medal with oak palm for dispatches (Lt. Col.), this last officially (?) renamed; and Memorial Plaque (Cecil Geoffrey Hornby), *all but the Victory Medal extremely fine and the plaque in its card sleeve as issued.* (5) £1200-1500

M.C. *London Gazette*: 26 October 1915.

"For distinguished service in the Field, in connection with recent [October 1914] Military Operations in Togoland [West Africa]."

O.B.E. *London Gazette*: 28 December 1918.

For the operations in East Africa.

M.I.D. *London Gazettes*: 31 May 1916 & 6 August 1918, both for operations in East Africa.

Lieut.-Colonel Cecil Geoffrey Hornby (1883-1918) was commissioned into the East Lancs. as a 2nd Lieutenant in 1903, being promoted Lieutenant in 1905. Employed with the West African Field Force from January 1911, he was made Captain the same year and Lieut.-Colonel in September 1918, having served in the Togoland and Cameroons campaigns as Adjutant. After being invalided home with blackwater fever, he returned to service for the East African operations until his regiment was sent to Coomassi to refit in June 1918, and he died at Sekondi, West Africa, six months later (on 30th December 1918) following a recurrence of the blackwater fever just prior to his return home. A file of information, including a copy photograph of Colonel Hornby in uniform, is sold with the lot.



- 666 A very good Great War 'First Day of the Somme' D.C.M., with an M.M. & Russian Medal of St. George group of 6 to Sergeant J. McDonald, East Lancashire Regiment: Distinguished Conduct Medal, Geo. V (L. Cpl., 1/E. Lanc. R.); Military Medal, Geo. V (L. Cpl., 1/E. Lanc. R.); 1914 Star & bar (Pte.); British War & Victory Medals (Sgt.); Russian silver medal of St. George, 3rd class, No. 422 (L./Cpl.), mounted for display in a glazed frame, *obverses worn from polishing and thus only fine, reverses better, a very rare combination of three bravery awards all for the protracted offensive on the Somme.* (6) £1700-2000

D.C.M. *London Gazette*: 22 September 1916.

"For conspicuous gallantry in action. He accompanied the first line of assault, laying out a telephone wire as he went, and established himself in a shell hole near the enemy's wire. It was chiefly due to his skill and pluck under very heavy fire that his C.O. was able to keep in touch with his companies."

The 1st Battalion's only D.C.M. for the First Day of the Battle of the Somme.

M.M. *London Gazette*: 11 November 1916.

Also for the Somme but later in the offensive.

Russian Medal of St. George. *London Gazette*: 15 February 1917.

Awarded for services on the First Day of the Battle of the Somme.

The lot is sold with a well-presented file of information, including a copy photograph of the recipient (taken in 1928) wearing his full medal group, and a lengthy extract from *The History of the East Lancashire Regiment, 1914-1918*, describing the First Battle of the Somme in detail and confirming McDonald's activities on the opening day (1st July 1916) and his resulting D.C.M.

- 667 A Great War M.B.E. Group of 5 to Second Lieutenant L. B. Maggs, South African Forces, comprising: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (M.B.E.), Military Division, Member's badge, *type 1*; British War & Bi-lingual Victory Medals (2/Lt.); South African War Service, 1939-45 (unnamed as issued); Jubilee Medal, 1935 (unnamed as issued), mounted loose style for wearing, *very fine.* (5) £150-180

M.B.E. *London Gazette*: 27 June 1919. '2nd Lieut. Leonard Bertram Maggs, Officer Commanding Comforts Commission (Overseas Depôt).'

One of only 97 Military awards of the M.B.E. to South Africans for the Great War.

Leonard Bertram Maggs was born at Newton Abbott in 1880 and served as a Gunner with the South African Heavy Artillery in France from October to December 1916 and July to September 1917. He was appointed Temporary 2nd Lieutenant, South African General List, 25th March 1918, Department of Posts and Telegraphs, and in later life became Postmaster of

GALLANTRY & DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDALS

- 668 A Great War Military Medal, Geo. V (202322 Sjt. G.S. Young, 4/5 R. Hdrs.-T.F.), *good extremely fine.* £120-150

M.M. *London Gazette*: 2 November 1917.

Sold with photocopied Attestation Papers confirming recipient was wounded in action on 11th July 1917, probably the incident for which he was awarded the Military Medal.

- 669 A Great War Military Medal, Geo. V (Sjt. J. Alexander, 'F' Spec. Coy., R.E.), *very fine.* £100-120

- 670 A Great War Military Medal, Geo. V (2 Cpl. B. Crowther, No. 1 Spec. Coy., R.E.), *good fine.* £80-100

- 671 A Great War Military Medal, Geo. V (Sapr. F.G. Becker, 1 W.T., R.E.), *very fine.* £100-120

- 672 A Great War Meritorious Service Medal "for Gallantry", Geo. V (WR175836 Sapr. C. O'Brien, 54/L.R.O. Coy., R.E.), *about very fine and scarce* [only 366 M.S.M.s were awarded for gallantry]. £200-250

M.S.M. *London Gazette*: 13 September 1918.

Sapper C. O'Brien (and six other Sappers of the same unit), 54 Light Railway Operating Company, Royal Engineers. "For gallantry in the performance of military duty."

For other M.S.M.s, see lots 215 to 235 and 403 to 411

- 673 A Great War Indian Distinguished Service Medal for Mesopotamia, Geo. V, *type 1* (1365 Sepoy Thakur Singh, 76th Pjbs.), *small nicks in obverse field, otherwise good very fine.* £100-150

Sepoy Thakur Singh, who was also M.I.D. (444/1916), was captured by Turkish troops in Mesopotamia, interned as a P.O.W. and died in captivity on 18th February 1917. His name is inscribed on the Basra Memorial in Iraq.

- 674 An Indian Police Medal for Distinguished Conduct, Geo. VI, *type 1* (D.F.P. Reid, I.P., Dist. Supdt. of Police, Bombay), *seemingly unworn and practically mint state, in fitted Calcutta Mint case of issue.* £200-250

- *675 A Second World War Burma Gallantry Medal (Jemadar Nardhoj Limbu (62718), Burma Regt.), *officially impressed, edge marked from bruising and some careless handling marks on both sides, otherwise better than very fine and extremely rare.* £2000-2500

At the time of going to press, no further details of this award were available.

- 676 A Post 'D-Day' Second World War [Replacement] Distinguished Conduct Medal, Geo. VI, *type 1* (338364 Pte. A.A. Langan, M.M., Gordons (Replacement)), *small cut on King's cheek, otherwise about extremely fine; sadly a replacement award, albeit official, for an outstanding act of bravery and leadership to a recipient who also received an equally fine Military Medal.* £300-500

D.C.M. *London Gazette*: 21 December 1944.

The following Recommendation has been extracted from official sources:

"On 30th August (1944), 'D' Coy, 5/7th Bn. The Gordon Highlanders was advance guard to the Battalion. The leading platoon, after beating off an enemy counter-attack, was pinned down by heavy Spandau fire. Private Langan's platoon was then ordered to attack in co-operation with a troop of tanks. The number of trees and banks hindered the advance of the tanks and in consequence they were not able to neutralise the enemy fire. The fire came at the platoon from nearly every direction and it appeared for a moment that the attack would be stopped.

Private Langan rose to the occasion; taking command of his section he led the platoon forward, being at times as much as fifty yards ahead of it. Whenever the enemy Spandau fire came especially close he stopped and, using his bren from the hip, he shot it out with the enemy. He disposed of two Spandaus in this way.

Later that day the Company went into action a second time and attacked a village through a thick pine wood. During the advance through the wood Private Langan's Platoon came under withering fire from a Chateau on the right flank. The whole platoon took cover. Private Langan stood up and raked the Chateau with Bren-gun fire. Under cover of his fire another platoon, charging down the slope at top speed took the objective.

It was largely due to the valour and magnificent leadership of Private Langan (now a Sergeant), that these two attacks resulted in such rapid success."

Sold with a copy of the above, together with a similar copy of the recipient's M.M. Recommendation.

- 677 **A Second World War North African 'Desert Operations' M.M. group of 9 to Captain R. Merry, Royal Tank Regiment (R.A.C.),** comprising: Military Medal, Geo. VI (7887197 Cpl., R. Tank R.); Campaign Stars for 1939-45, Africa and France & Germany; Defence & War Medals; U.N. Korea Medal; General Service Medal, 1918, Eliz. II, 1 clasp, Malaya (Lt., R. Tks. R.); Regular Army L.S. & G.C., Eliz. II, *type 2* (Lt., M.M., R.A.C.), lacquered and mounted court-style for wearing in order as listed, *some contact marks from stars, otherwise generally good very fine.* (9) £1200-1500

M.M. *London Gazette*: 25 April 1941 [General Citation].

Sold with original Certificates of Service (2), Officer's Record of Service (which notes a short period of attachment to the 2nd S.A.S. Regt., June 1944-Sept. 1945), four photographs (one of the recipient wearing medal group) and a certificate (signed General Wavell) commending Merry for his "initiative and courage in action near Sidi Barrani on 10th/11th December 1940, for which you have been awarded the Military Medal."

- 678 **A Second World War British Empire Medal (Military Division) for Meritorious Service, Geo. VI, type 1 (A/F/Sgt. John A. Summers, R.A.F.),** *good very fine.* £150-180

B.E.M. *London Gazette*: 1 January 1945.

"Acting Flight Sergeant John Ainslie Summers, 199 Squadron. He took over the duties of N.C.O. in charge of 'A' Flight whilst he was very junior. Such was the power of his personality and example that every member of the Flight has worked to the utmost capacity for him. The Squadron has recently been re-equipped with Sterling aircraft and Flight Sergeant Summers performed outstanding services during these most harassing and difficult times when a new type of aircraft was being operated in bad weather. As a technician and leader of men Flight Sergeant Summers has been outstanding."

- 679 **A rare 'Malaya Emergency' Pilot's D.F.C group of 6 to Squadron Leader B.H. Walker, R.A.F.,** comprising: Distinguished Flying Cross, Eliz. II (unnamed but *rev* officially dated 1955); Campaign Stars for 1939-45 and France & Germany; Defence & War Medals (all unnamed as issued); General Service, 1918, Eliz. II, 1 clasp, Malaya (Flt. Lt., R.A.F.), mounted court style for display, *good very fine.* (6) £3000-3500

D.F.C. *London Gazette*: 11 October 1955.

The QUEEN has been graciously pleased to approve the following awards in recognition of gallant and distinguished service in Malaya: -

'Squadron Leader Brian Hibbs WALKER (150230), Royal Air Force.'

Squadron Leader Brian Hibbs Walker was born in 1921 and, having joined the Royal Air Force, was commissioned as a Flying Officer in August 1942; following pilot training, he flew Lancasters with 54 Squadron just prior to the cessation of hostilities in Europe.

In late 1953 Walker, by then a Flight Lieutenant, retrained on the Lincoln Bomber and was posted to 148 Squadron, which transferred to R.A.F. Tengah at Singapore in April 1954. Following initial training the Squadron was in action that called for low-level, pinpoint accuracy bombing and ground strafing. In July, Walker was involved with Operation Termite, a large-scale operation in collaboration with ground forces, including parachute troops. In this operation, 1,000lb. bombs were dropped in a formation attack on a marked target, parachute troops then being dropped into the area to deal with any remaining opposition.

Following Operation Termite the Squadron returned to the United Kingdom where in the last week of September the Squadron took part in Operation Morning Mist. This was a large-scale exercise to test the land, sea and air defences of Denmark and Norway and Flight Lieutenant Walker flew the first mission lasting 7 hours 40 minutes.

Promoted to Squadron Leader in October, Walker assumed command of half the Squadron at RAF Upwood whilst the other four Lincolns left for Tengah and Operation Bold. Following the never-ending training and testing, Squadron Leader Walker flew to Tengah on 28th November to take command of 148 Squadron's detachment. Because of severe weather conditions, flying in December was restricted and the Squadron flew a total of 23 strikes, 18 by day and 5 by night, over half of which were in support of Operation Latimer. Weather and crewing problems persisted through January but the detachment carried out 20 strikes during the first week of the New Year, in support of Operations Latimer and Nassau. Walker flew on the 1st and dropped 14 x 500lb. bombs, on the 2nd and dropped 14 x 500lb. bombs and the same night when he dropped a further 14 x 500lb. bombs. With a day's break he was back on the 4th with another 7,000lbs. He flew again on the 6th, dropping a load of 12,000lbs. There was a short respite for all crews but on the 11th Walker had 10,000lbs for Kuala Langat and the following morning the same amount for the same target. He flew another mission to Kuala Langat just 14 hours later, in the dead of night, delivering another 14,000lbs. A brief respite and Walker was back flying again, to Mount Ophir, on the 19th, with 7,000lbs and to Gemas on the 25th with a similar load. The 27th saw a night flight lasting 3½ hours to Port Dickson with another 7,000lbs of bombs. February brought more problems; work was needed on the runway, the heavy rain in December and January having taken its toll. Fewer strikes were flown in February and again, in March, the operational sorties were down from their January peak in January but many were still being flown with notable success. The detachment left Tengah in April for Home, RAF Upwood and well-deserved leave. Walker remained in the Royal Air Force until 1st October 1973.

This lot is sold with a large amount of photocopied research covering the period from late 1953 to early 1955.

BOOKS ON WAR MEDALS, DECORATIONS AND MILITARY HISTORY

Please note: All book lots will be available for viewing ONLY at the Baldwin offices, prior to and during the auction. The books will not be shown at the auction hotel.

Buyers must make their own arrangements for collection or shipping of large book lots

Glossary: nd undated, aeg all edges gilt, r/b raised bands, MS manuscript

Duplicate and surplus books from the Library of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

Books are in sound but used condition unless otherwise mentioned

- 680 Abbott, PE, **A Waterloo Letter - The Royal Artillery and its Casualties** (offprint), nd, 6p, yellow card covers; Abbott, PE, **Daniel Cambridge, RA, and the story of a VC**, nd, 8p, yellow card covers. (2) £5-10
- 681 Alexander, EGM, with Barrow, GKB and Bateman, AJ, **South African Orders Decorations and Medals**, 1986, 160p, brown cloth, wrapper; (anon), **South African War Honours and Awards - 1899-1902**, 1971, 140p, maroon cloth; Tylden, G, **The Armed Forces of South Africa**, 1954, 237p, two addenda loosely inserted, red cloth. (3) £15-20
- 682 Almack, E, **The History of the Second Dragoons - Royal Scots Greys**, 1908, vii + 4 + 312p, grey and white cloth, dusty. £80-100
- 683 Anderson revised by Frankland, **Historical Record of The 101st Grenadiers 1778-1923**, 1928, 135p, decorated blue cloth, a fine copy. £80-100
- 684 Atkinson, CT, **The South Wales Borderers 24th Foot - 1689-1937**, 1937, 601p + maps, green cloth, frontispiece and title detached. £80-100
- 685 Atkinson, CT, **The Queens Own Royal West Kent Regiment 1914-1919**, 1924, 629p, decorated blue cloth; Chaplin, HD, **The Queens Own Royal West Kent Regiment 1881-1914**, 1959, 174p, black cloth, wrapper; (medal roll), **Queens Own Royal West Kent Regiment 50th Queens Own / 97th Earl of Ulster's Medal Roll**, 1928, 66p, card covers. (3) £50-80
- 686 Atkinson, CT, **The History of the Royal Dragoons 1661-1933**, 1934, 547p, maroon cloth. £60-80
- 687 Atkinson, CT, **Regimental History of the Royal Hampshire Regiment**, Vol I (to 1914) 1950, xx + 497p, blue cloth, gilt and embossed, fresh. £60-80
- 688 (anon), **University of London Officer Training Corps - Roll of War Service - 1914-1919**, 1921, 371p, blue cloth, damp stains on upper board. £40-60
- 689 (anon), **The Medal of Honour of the United States Army**, 1948 (The Office of the Dept. of the Army), 468 + 1p, maroon buckram. £20-30
- 690 (anon), **The Army of India Medal - 1799-1825, nominal roll typescript nd, 4 + 161 single side pages, brown cloth.** £20-30
- 691 (anon), **Our Heroes**, supplement to Irish Life, Dec 1914 - July 1916, (1916), 243p, red buckram; (anon), **Officers Died in the Great War 1914-1919**, Part I Old and New Armies, Part II Territorial Forces, 1919, no pagination, single sided photocopies red cloth, label. (2) £30-50
- 692 (anon), **Sedbergh School Record of War Service 1925**, 121p, full vellum, gilt, aeg, fine copy. £80-100
- 693 (anon), **Roll Call for the Charge of the Light Brigade 1854**, two MS notebooks, (a) red roan, gilt entitled "Whereisit", and (b) half roan with marbled boards, nd, unpaginated, rubbed. (2) £20-30
- 694 (anon), **Naval Honours and Awards 1939-1940**, 1942, 276p, blue cloth. £20-30
- 695 (anon), **Oundle Memorials of the Great War MCMXIV - MCMXIX** 1920, 486p, blue cloth, gilt, untrimmed, printed for private circulation. £30-40
- 696 (anon), **Dulwich College Roll of Honour**, nd, xiv + 414p, blue cloth, gilt. £30-40
- 697 (anon), **Naval General Service Medal - Roll of Recipients**, Roll no 1, nd, 469p, typed foolscap (single sided), blue cloth (defective), paper wraps "repaired" with sellotape. £20-40

- 698 (anon, possibly by Atkinson, RE), **Naval General Service Medal** (Syria, Java, Guadaloupe), nd, 208p, blue cloth. £20-40
- 699 (anon), **The Reil Rebellion 1885**, 1974, Vancouver, 4 + 36p (single sided), red cloth. £10-20
no 10 of a limited edition
- 700 (anon), **Defence of Kimberley**, nd, 29 single sided pages, red and buff cloth. £20-40
- 701 (anon), **Medal Roll, Yonnie Expedition 1887-8, Gambia 1892, Tambi etc 1890, Witu 1898-9 Sierra Leone** nd, 80 single side typewritten pages, blue cloth. £20-40
- 702 (anon), **Muster Roll - Waterloo**, vol I General Staff Officers to 18th Hussars, vol II 23rd Light Dragoons to 3rd Foot Guards, vol III 3rd Battalion 1st Foot to 1st Battalion 40th Foot, vol IV 42nd Foot to Detachment 2nd Battalion 78th Foot, vol V 1st Battalion 79th Foot to Kings German Legion, nd, unpaginated MS lists written on lined blue paper in a 19th century hand, five thick volumes, all half brown morocco, royal blue boards. (5) £200-300
- 703 (anon), **The History of the Prince of Wales Own Civil Service Rifles**, 1921, xvi + 489p, grey cloth. £30-50
- 704 (anon), **Matabeleland and Rhodesia Medal Roll 1890**, 1893, 1896, 1897 (Pioneer Column and ... Police who occupied Mashonaland in 1890) 1898-1900, 21p + 196p + 61p + 50p oblong, half red morocco. £80-100
- 705 (anon), **Naval General Service Medals together with British War Medals**, this catalogue consists of 19 parts bound together (card covers included) of a large collection - each section covering the contents of a single display case - no other details, nd, unpaginated, a very thick volume, blue cloth. £20-40
MS note on first free endpaper: Murray Collection of Medals sold May 10-14 1926
- 706 (anon), **Naval General Service Medal Roll**, vol 2, nd, 254p, single side typescript, typed index tipped in, blue cloth, brown paper wraps. £30-50
- 707 (anon), **MS Medal Roll**, vol I, Officers Roll, vol II Cavalry and Artillery, vol III 1st Foot Guards to 31st Foot, vol IV 32nd Foot to 63rd Foot, vol V 66th Foot to 97th Foot & miscellaneous, consists of five MS volumes of medal awards uniformly bound in blue cloth with brown paper wraps. (5) £100-200
- 708 (anon), **The Military General Service Medal Roll**, vol 5 - Officers Roll, MS, nd, 300p - pages numbered 1-150 on recto only, green cloth, gilt, apparently 'complete' for officers. £30-50
- 709 (anon), some rolls of the **Indian Campaign** and miscellaneous medals by regiment, a very thick volume comprising single sided typewritten lists and rolls - unpaginated, copious notes etc inserted, green cloth. £40-60
- 710 (anon), **Muster Rolls of the Light and Heavy Brigades, Balaklava**, nd, 36 + 3 + 2p, single sided typewritten sheets, red cloth. £20-40
- 711 (anon), **George Crosses and George Medals** to Royal Artillery, Awards to Royal Artillery - Roll 16th Lancers 1846 - Defence of Mafeking - roll ... etc etc; **Naval General Service Medal Yangtze** (1949) nd, 18 + 4 + 27 + 39 + 7p, single sided typescript, green cloth, a volume of unrelated medal/muster rolls. £20-40
- 712 (anon), **Distinguished Conduct Medal and Bar - Royal Artillery**, 1879, nd, 48p in MS, cloth. £10-20
- 713 (anon), **Queens South Africa Medal to Royal Navy, China 1900 Medal**, medal rolls, nd, MS, unpaginated, quarter roan. £5-10
- 714 (anon), **The Indian Mutiny Medal (Europeans only)** nd, 34p, MS in photocopy, quarter red morocco. £10-20
- 715 (anon), (a collection of various rolls ...) **Crimea, Mutiny, Shannon** ... etc nd, unpaginated, blue cloth. £10-20
- 716 (anon), **List of Officers of the Royal Regiment of Artillery from June 1862 to June 1914**, vol II, 1914, ix + 405p, red/blue cloth; (Askwith, WH), **List of Officers of the Royal Regiment of Artillery from the Year 1716 to the Year 1899** (fourth edition), 1900, 274p, red/blue cloth. (2) £80-100

- 717 (anon), **Memorials of Rugbeians Who Fell in the Great War**, seven vols, 1916, all unpaginated, including index, all pale blue boards with grey cloth backing, paper labels, for private circulation. £200-300
all with portraits tipped in for every entry
- 718 (anon - Africana Museum), **Military Medals of South African Interest**, iv + 230, single sided typescript, red card covers. £20-30
- 719 Bailey, OF, & Hollier, HM, **The Kensingtons, 13th London Regiment**, 1935, xvi + 214p, red cloth, tear at top of spine. £30-40
- 720 Barclay, CN, **The London Scottish in the Second World War 1939-1945**, 1952, xix + 459p, blue cloth, gilt and embossed, wrapper. £20-30
- 721 Barrett, CT, **The 7th (Queens Own) Hussars**, two vols, 1914, 407p, 450 + 2p, half black morocco, minor bumps and sellotape repairs. (2) £150-200
- 722 Barrett, CRB, **The 85th Kings Light Infantry**, 1913, 551p, half black roan, gilt. £80-100
- 723 Beckett, IFW, **Rifleman Form - A Study of the Rifle Volunteer Movement 1859-1903**, 1982, 368p, illustrated card covers. £5-10
- 724 de la Bere, Brig. Sir Ivan, **The Queen's Orders of Chivalry**, 1961, ix + 212p, blue cloth, wrapper; Clark, Hugh, **A Concise History of Knighthood**, Vol 2 (of 2) only, 1784, 268p, full calf, boards loose; **Dod's Peerage Baronetage and Knightage - 1910**, 1910, 1339p, red cloth, gilt; (anon), **Officers to Whom Her Majesty has Granted Silver Medals ... General Order 1st June 1847**, nd, 48p, maroon cloth; (anon), **Standing Council of the Baronetage, Official Roll of the Baronets 1988**, 1988, 96 + 16p, red card covers; Elvin, CN, **The Orders of Chivalry, War Medals Crosses etc** (1893), coloured frontispiece, profusely illustrated in colour, red cloth, gilt, spine creased and cracked. (6) £50-80
- 725 Berghman, A, **Nordiska Ordinar och Dekorationer**, 1949, 250p, decorated boards, in a similar slipcase -paper labels; Areen, Ernst, **De Nordiska Landernas Officiella Belöningsmedaljer**, 1938, 287 + 1p, cloth backed boards; Dimacopoulis, GD, **Greek Orders and Medals - Vol I**, 1961, 78p+ 16 plates, card covers. (3) £30-50
- 726 Berghman, A, **Nordiska Ordinar och Dekorationer**, 1949, 250p, decorated boards, in a similar slipcase -paper labels, a second copy; Simenstad, A, **Norwegian War Decorations Awarded to Members of the British Armed Forces 1940-1945**, 1990, 92p, blue cloth, wrapper; Dimacopoulis, GD, **Greek Orders and Medals - Vol I**, 1961, 78p+ 16 plates, card covers. (3) £20-30
- 727 Biddulph, H, **Early Indian Campaigns and Decorations Awarded for them**, nd, 96p, red cloth, gilt, one hinge cracked, re-printed from Royal Engineers Journal. £20-30
- 728 Bisset, I, **The George Cross**, 1961, 259 + 1p, blue cloth, wrapper; Smyth, J, **The Story of the George Cross**, 1968, 208p, black cloth, wrapper. (2) £10-20
- 729 Blakeney, J, **Heroes - US Marine Corps 1861-1955**, armed forces awards, flags, reference book 1957, xviii + 621p, red cloth. £30-40
- 730 Blumberg, HE, **Britain's Sea Soldiers - A History of the Royal Marines, 1914-1919**, 1927, xxii, 492p+ map in case at back, blue cloth, gilt. £80-100
- 731 Boyle, GE, **The Rifle Brigade Century - Alphabetical List of Officers 1800-1905**, 1905, 205p, green cloth, regimental device on upper cover, clean. £30-40
- 732 Brander, M, **The Scottish Highlanders and their Regiments**, 1971, 224p, blue cloth, wrapper; Bloomer, WH & KD, **Scottish Regimental Badges 1793-1971**, 1973, 76p, brown cloth, illustrated wrapper. (2) £10-20
- 733 Broadley, AM & Bartelot, RG, **Nelson's Hardy - His Life Letters and Friends**, 1909, 310p, embossed blue cloth, rebacked, frontispiece loose. £10-20
- 734 Broughton-Manwaring, R, **Historical Records of the Royal Welsh Fusiliers**, 1889, 372p, black cloth, corners bumped, rubbed, loose. £15-20

- 735 Brown, GA, **For Distinguished Conduct in the Field** - The Register of the Distinguished Conduct Medal 1939-1942, 1993, 543p, red cloth, wrapper. £20-30
- 736 Brown, G & Penhall, R, **The Conspicuous Gallantry Medal**, 1977, Vancouver, 10 + 58p, blue cloth; (anon), **Nominal List of all holders of the Conspicuous Gallantry Medal and the CGM (Flying)**, nd, 21p, stiff card covers; Cooper, AW, **In Action with the Enemy - The Holders of the Conspicuous Gallantry Medal (Flying)**, 1986, 205p, black cloth. (3) £20-30
- 737 Burke, B, **The Book of Orders of Knighthood and Decorations of Honour of all Nations**, 1858, 411 + 14p, rebound, half brown morocco, r/b, gilt, text somewhat yellowed and chipped, library stamps of the Royal Scots Greys and Dragoons. £80-100
- 738 Burton, FE, **The 45th/1st Nottinghamshire Regiment - Their Honours and Medals**, offprint from BNJ (1914), paper covers as issued. £10-20
- 739 Carey, GV, **The War List of the University of Cambridge, 1914-1918**, 1921, 616p, blue and grey cloth. £30-40
- 740 Carlisle, **Concise Account of the Several Foreign Orders of Knighthood ... conferred on British subjects ... and ... those who have been presented with honorary swords, or plate by the Patriotic Fund Institution**, 1839, 582p, decorated cloth, dusty. £40-60
a 2p Prospectus for Ruding's **Annals of Coinage for Great Britain** also tipped in, book plates of Sir Charles Young and George Tancred
- 741 Carter, T, **Medals of the British Army and how they were won - The Crimean Campaign. 1861**, 185p, coloured illustrations, grey cloth. £30-40
upper board impressed SHIPSTORE - ROYAL NAVY
- 742 (casualty list), **List of Casualties 4th Battallion, April 1877-December 1890, African Campaign**, nd, MS, limp cloth boards. £20-30
- 743 "Centurion", **Men whose Fathers were Men**, a story of a hobby, 1925, red, gilt, glassine wrapper, supplement included. £10-20
published by A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd in 1924
- 744 Chambers, RW, **University College London; University College Hospital and Medical School, a Record 1914-1919**, vols I and II, 1922, both unpaginated, two thick volumes, half white buckram, blue boards. (2) £150-200
no 236 of 262 copies printed
- 745 Clutterbuck, LA & Dooner, WT, **The Bond of Sacrifice - Biographical Record of all British Officers Who Fell in the Great War**, Vol I, Aug-Dec 1914, 460p, half beige morocco, decorated spine. £80-100
- 746 (Collier, A and others), **Historical Records of the Cameron Highlanders**, Vol VII, 1949-1961, 1962, 616p, green cloth, wrapper. £40-60
- 747 Conolly, JWJ, **List of Officers of the Corps of Royal Engineers from 1660 to 1898**, 1898, 130p, red cloth, gilt; Westlake, RA, **The Royal Engineers (Volunteers) 1859-1908**, nd, 20p, illustrated card covers. (2) £20-40
- 748 Connolly, JWJ, **The History of the Corps of Royal Sappers and Miners**, Vol II (only), 1855, 324p + 8 coloured plates + 24p, decorated red cloth. £20-30
- 749 Cook, F, & Cook, A, **Casualty Roll for the Crimea 1854-1855**, 1976, xvii 4 + 269p, gilt embossed blue cloth, aeg. £20-30
- 750 Craig, ES & Gibson, WM (eds), **Oxford University Roll of Service**, 1920, 683p, decorated blue cloth. £30-40
- 751 Crawford, DG, **Roll of the Indian Medical Service 1613-1930**, 1930, 711p, black cloth. £20-40
limited edition of 200 copies

- 752 Creagh, O'Moore (ed), **The VC and DSO**, Vol II, 4 + 444p, title page missing, blue cloth, gilt vol.III 3 + 373p, rebaked, cover loose, blue cloth, gilt. (2) £30-50
two volumes of three, both of present vols cover DSO only
- 753 Crutchley, CE (ed), **Machine Gunner 1914-1918**, 1973, 175p, green cloth. £5-10
- 754 Davenport FG (ed), **European Treaties Bearing on the History of the United States and its Dependencies**, Vol III 1698-1715 (1934) reprinted 1967 269p, orange cloth, Vol IV 1716-1815 (1937) reprinted 1967, 222p, orange cloth. £10-20
- 755 Davis, J, **History of the Second Queens - now the Royal West Surrey Regiment**, Vol VI (only) 1661-1904, 1906, 374p, decorated blue cloth with regimental devices. £100-120
- 756 Dooner, MG, **The Last Post - Roll of Officers who fell in South Africa 1899-1902**, (1903), 446p, black cloth, gilt, loose and chipped. £20-30
- 757 Dorling, T, **Ribbons and Medals**, 1970, 301p, blue cloth, wrapper. £5-10
- 758 Douglas-Morris, KJ, **Naval LSGC Medal**, offprint from NCirc, April 1971, blue cloth. £5-10
- 759 Drew, R, **Commissioned Officers in the Medical Services of the British Army (1660-1960)**, Vol II (only), 1968, 452p, blue cloth. £20-30
covers Royal Army Medical Corps 1898-1960
- 760 Dudley Ward, CH, **History of the Welsh Guards**, 1920, x + 505 + 4 plates of colours, red cloth, gilt. £80-100
- 761 Durand, HM, **The Thirteenth Hussars in the Great War**, 1921, 392p, blue cloth, gilt, cracked, two colour regimental device on upper cover. £80-100
- 762 Dwelly, E (compiler), **A Muster of the British Non-Commissioned Officers and Men Present at the Battle of Waterloo**, Section 1: Cavalry, 1934, 88 + 2p, blue cloth. £20-30
- 763 Eastwood, TL & Parkyn, HG, **List of Officers & Other Ranks of the Rifle Brigade ... awarded decorations or mentioned in despatches ... during the Great War**, 1936, 105p, green cloth with silver regimental device. £30-40
- 764 Eaton, HF (later Lord Cheylesmore), **Catalogue of the British, Foreign War Medals, Crosses Badges and Decorations in the Collection of ...**, privately printed, 1880, 211p, bound with ... auction catalogue of Lord Cheylesmore Collection, Glendinings, 16 July 1930, 74p, x plates, red cloth. £40-60
for another copy of 'private catalogue' - see 'Whalley'
- 765 Eaton, HF, **Naval and Military Medals**, 1897, 128p, red decorated cloth, bright. £20-30
- 766 Edwards, GH, **The Army of India 1799-1826 - medal roll of European recipients**, nd, 70p, card covers, defective; Abbott, PE, **Recipients of the Distinguished Conduct Medal 1855-1909**, 1975, xxxiv + 88p, blue and maroon cloth. (2) £20-30
- 767 Edwards, J, **Military Customs**, 1952, 184p, red cloth; Evans, S, **Transport Medal Roll 1899-1902**, 1973, 51p, illustrated card covers. (2) £10-20
- 768 Errington, FHL, **The Inns of Court Officers Training Corps during the Great War**, nd, 375p, green and grey cloth. £20-30
- 769 Everson, GR, **The South Africa 1853 Medal ... issued for the frontier wars between 1834 and 1853**, 1978, 155p, pale blue cloth, wrapper. £10-20
- 770 Farmery, JP, **Police Gallantry 1909-1978**, 1995, 252p, blue cloth, wrapper. £20-30
- 771 Farrington, A, **The Second Afghan War 1878-1880 - casualty roll 1986**, iv + 189p, red cloth, wrapper. £20-30

- 772 Ferrar, ML, **Officers of the Green Howards - Alexandra Princess of Wales' Own 1688 to 1920**, 1920, 349p + XV p, green cloth, gilt; Ferrar, ML, **Addendum to Officers of the Green Howards 1688-1920**, 1971, 81p, green cloth, gilt. (2) £30-40
- 773 Fevyer, WH, **The Distinguished Service Medal 1939-1946**, 1981, vi + 163p, blue cloth; Fevyer, WH, **The Distinguished Service Medal 1914-1920**, 1982, 121p, blue cloth, wrapper; Fevyer, WH, **The Distinguished Service Cross 1901-1938**, 1991, iv + 82p, blue cloth, wrapper; Witte, RC, **Fringes of the Fleet and the Distinguished Service Cross**, 1997, x + 228p, blue cloth, wrapper. (4) £30-40
- 774 Fevyer, WH & Wilson, JW, **The Queens South Africa Medal to the Royal Navy and Royal Marines**, 1983, oblong, 148p, photocopy reprint, printed 2p per sheet, blue card, spiral binder. £10-15
- 775 Fevyer, WH & Wilson, JW, **Naval General Service Medal 1915-1962 for Royal Navy and Royal Marines Persian Gulf 1909-1914, Iraq 1919-1920, NW Persia 1920**, 1995, 239p, illustrated card covers; Fevyer, WH & Wilson, JW, **The 1914 Star to Royal Navy and Royal Marines**, 1995, 254p, illustrated card covers. (2) £20-30
- 776 (Fitzpatrick, Revd RA), **Catalogue of British Military Medals**, 2nd edition 1972, 268p, red cloth. £30-40
- 777 (Fitzpatrick, Revd RA), **Catalogue of British Military Medals**, 1976, 320p, blue cloth, gilt, inscribed. £20-40
- 778 Fleming, JW, **Medals Clasps and Crosses Naval and Military in the Collection of** (private circulation only) 1871, 75 + 1p, blue cloth. £20-30
compliments slip from the author/owner tipped in
- 779 Forsyth, DR, **British South Africa Company Medal Rolls 1890**, 1893, 1896, 1897, nd, 3 - 289p, yellow cloth; Upfil-Brown, AA, **The 1890 British South Africa Company Medal Roll - The Bastard Medal Clasp - Mashonaland 1890**, nd, x + 31 + (8)p, paper wraps. (2) £30-50
- 780 Forsyth, DR, **British South Africa Company Medal Rolls 1890**, 1893, 1896, 1897, nd, 3 - 289p, yellow cloth. £20-40
- 781 Forsyth, DR, **South Africa War Medal 1877-8-9 - The Medal Roll**, nd, 267p, yellow cloth. £20-40
- 782 Forsyth, DR, **The Medal Roll Natal Native Rebellion 1886**, nd, 122p, single-sided, red cloth. £30-40
- 783 Forsyth, DR, **Cape of Good Hope General Service Medal - The Medal Roll**, nd, 79p, blue cloth. £10-20
- 784 Foster, KON, **The Military General Service Medal 1793-1814**, nd, viii + 649p, half blue cloth. £20-40
dedication to R E Atkinson, annotations
- 785 Fox, F, **The Royal Inniskillin Fusileers in the World War**, 1928, 318p, blue cloth, decorated. £30-40
- 786 Fraser, E & Carr-Laughton, LG, **The Royal Marine Artillery 1804-1859**, two vols, vol I, xix + 508p, blue cloth, gilt, vol II, xiv + 509 to 1049p, blue cloth, gilt. £150-200
- 787 Fyler, Col, **The History of the 50th (Queens Own) Regiment**, 1895, 380p, decorated red cloth with regimental devices. £30-50
- 788 Galloway, P, Stanley, D & Martin, S, **Royal Service, Vol I Royal Victorian Order ... Medal ... Chain** 1996, 6 + 363p, decorated white boards. £20-40
number 234 of 1000 copies
- 789 Gaskell, Henry, **Catalogue of British and Hanoverian and other - Waterloo Medals in the Collection of ...**, 1905, 80p, red roan, gilt. £30-40
letter from author to Capt A G Whittaker tipped in on first free endpaper
- 790 Gaylor, J, **Military Badge Collecting**, 1971, 150p, brown cloth, wrapper; Gould, RW, **Campaign Medals of the British Army 1815-1972**, 1972, 72p, brown cloth, illustrated, wrapper; (anon), **Home Service Helmet - 1878-1914**, nd, 32p, card covers; Edwards, TJ, **Regimental Badges**, 1951, 358p, red cloth, wrapper. (4) £15-20

- 791 Gemmall, AA & JR, **57th Regiment Medal Roll for the Crimea**, nd, 68 single-sided type script, quarter red cloth, boards. £10-20
- 792 Gibson, JH, **British Military and Naval Medals and Decorations**, 1880, 140 + 1p, red buckram. £10-20
- 793 Gibson, JH, **British Military and Naval Medals and Decorations**, 1880, 140 + 1p, original paper wraps; Haldane, A, **A Soldier's Saga**, 1948, 408p, red cloth. (2) £15-20
- 794 Gibson, JH, **British Military and Naval Medals and Decorations**, 1880, 140 + 1p, red cloth, gilt, very loose, many annotations. £20-30
signature of Major Tombs 1891 on flyleaf
- 795 Gibson, JH, **British War Medals and other Decorations**, 1866, 86p, red cloth boards; Gordon, LL, **British Battles and Medals**, revised by EC Joslin, 1971, 440p, green cloth, wrapper. (2) £10-20
- 796 Gillingham, HE, **Notes on the Decorations and Medals of the French Colonies and Protectorates**, ANS Notes & Monographs no 36, 1928, 62p, buff card covers; Gillingham, HE, **Spanish Orders of Chivalry and Decorations of Honour**, ANS Notes & Monographs no 31 1926, 168p, buff card covers; Gillingham, HE, **Italian Orders of Chivalry and Medals of Honour**, ANS Notes & Monographs no 20, 1923, 146p, buff card covers; Gillingham, HE, **South American Decorations and War Medals**, ANS Notes & Monographs no 56, 1932, 178p, buff card covers; Gillingham, HE, **Mexican Decorations of Honour**, ANS Notes & Monographs no 89, 1940, buff card covers. (5) £40-60
- 797 Gillingham, HE, **Notes on the Decorations and Medals of the French Colonies and Protectorates**, ANS Notes & Monographs no 36, 1928, 62p, buff card covers; Gillingham, HE, **South American Decorations and War Medals**, ANS Notes & Monographs no 56, 1932, 178p, buff card covers; Hazelton, **The Russian Imperial Orders**, ANS Notes & Monographs 1932, 100p, red cloth, set with medal ribbons, presentation binding. (3) £20-40
- 798 Glendining, D, **Military and Naval Medal Magazine**, Vol I (Oct 1895 - Sept 1896) 1895/6, 188p, half blue morocco; Glendining, D, **Military and Naval Medal Magazine**, Vol II, nd, 284p, dark green buckram; Glendining, D, **The Medal Magazine**, Vol II, nd, 284p, red buckram. (3) £40-60
- 799 Godfrey, EG, **The Cast Iron Sixth - A History of the Sixth Battalion London Regiment** (City of London Rifles), 1938, xvi + 280p, green cloth, clean, spine crushed. £30-40
- 800 Gordon, LL, **British Orders and Awards**, 1959, ix + 166p, blue cloth, wrapper, 4p addenda loosely inserted; Gordon, LL, **British Battles and Medals**, 1962, xvi + 449p, blue cloth, loose; Irwin, DH, **War Medals and Decorations**, 1890, 185 + 3 + 16p, embossed red cloth. (3) £20-30
- 801 Gottschalck, F, **Almanach der Ritter Orden**, 1817, 339p, 10 hand coloured illustrations, original paper covered boards. £40-60
- 802 Gould, RW & Douglas-Morris, KJ, **The Army of India Medal Roll 1799-1826**, 1974, 123p, maroon cloth. £10-20
- 803 Graham, GS & Humphreys, RA (eds), **The Navy and South America 1807-1823**, 1962 (Navy Records Society, Vol CIV) 394 + 6p, two colour blue and white buckram. £20-30
- 804 le Gretton, G, **The Campaigns and History of the Royal Irish Regiment 1684-1902**, 1911, 462p, blue cloth, gilt. £100-150
- 805 Gritzner, M, **Handbuch der Ritter- und Verdienstorden**, 1962, 618 + 5p, blue grey cloth, wrapper. £20-30
- 806 Groves, P, **Historical Records of the Royal Regiment of Fusiliers 1685-1903**, 1903, 454 + 2p, mauve cloth, regimental device, spine cracked and partially detached. £100-150
- 807 Gudgeon, TW, **The Defenders of New Zealand**, 1887, 620 + 36p, half brown morocco, gilt, r/b, label, rebound; Longley, HG, **The New Zealand Wars 1845-1866**, nd, 24p, illustrated card covers. (2) £150-200
- 808 Guille, LF, **The Decorations and Medals of the Central American Countries**, 1952, 24p, yellow card covers. £5-10

- 809 Hackett, RG, **South African War Books - An Illustrated Bibliography**, 1994, x + 205p, black cloth, wrapper; Tylden, G, **The Armed Forces of South Africa**, 1954, 237p, red cloth. (2) £20-30
- 810 (Hamilton, G), **The Statutes of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire** (enlarged to 1897), 2nd (c 1901), 25 + 7p, blue card covers. £5-10
- 811 Hardinge & Gough, **The War in India - Despatches 1846**, 151p, half red morocco, r/b. £30-40
- 812 Harrison-Ainsworth, ED, **The History and War Records of the Surrey Yeomanry (First Surrey Rifles) 1914-1919**, 1927, 277p, green decorated cloth. £40-60
- 813 (Hayward, JB (ed)), **Naval and Air Force Honours and Awards**, nd, 227p + 68p, blue cloth. £15-20
- 814 (Hayward, JB), **Army Officers Awards - Napoleonic Period**, 1969, 59p, illustrated card covers; Lewis, M, **Napoleon and his British Captives**, 1962, 317p + 3, blue cloth, wrapper; (Hayward, JB), **Honours and Awards of the Old Contemptibles 1914-1915**, 1971, 8 + 58p, maroon cloth. (3) £15-20
- 815 (Hayward, JB), **Honours and Awards - Army Navy and Air Force 1914-20**, 1979, 653 + 227 + 68p, black cloth; (Hayward, JB), **The Naval Who's Who 1917**, reprinted 1981, 344p, blue rexine, clear wrapper. (2) £20-30
- 816 Headlam, C, **History of the Guards Division in the Great War 1915-1918**, two vols, 1924, 322p, 358p, decorated maroon cloth. (2) £60-80
- 817 Henriques, JQ, **The War History of the 1st Battalion Queens Westminster Rifles 1914-1918**, 1923, xiv + 348p, red cloth, gilt. £30-40
- 818 Heyden, H von, **Ehrenzeichen ... Frankreich und Belgien**, 1903, 303p, grey cloth with original paper covers and spine laid on; **Ehrenzeichen im Königreich Italien ... Segni d'Onore ... d'Italia**, 1910, lxxvii + 452p+ xvi plates, illustrated wrappers; Kirchner, G, **Deutsche Orden und Ehrenzeichen**, 1958, xvi + 254 + 5p, buff cloth; Schreiber, G, **Die Bayerischen Orden und Ehrenzeichen**, 1964, 200p, grey cloth, wrapper. (4) £30-50
- 819 Hibbard, MG, **The Single Bar - Queens South Africa Medal** particularly those awarded to South African units, 1964, 40 + 2p, card covers, paper read to 2nd South African Numismatic Convention 1964, MS dedication to Donald Hall; (Hayward, JB), **The South African War Casualty Roll 1899-1902**, vol I, 1972, 237p, vol II 1972 115+161+94+121+111+94p, yellow cloth; (Hibbard, MG (ed)), **List of Casualties in South African Field Force 1899-1902**, 1977, (10)+161; (4)+94; (4)+121; (4)+111; (3) + 95, maroon cloth, five parts bound together. (3) £20-40
- 820 Hickman, AS, **Rhodesia Served the Queen**, two vols, 1970, 384 + 21p; 345 + 20p+ map, green cloth, pictorial, wrapper. (2) £20-30
- 821 (HMSO), **Officers Died in the Great War, 1914-1919**, Part I Old & New Armies, Part II Territorial Force, 1919 262p, half red cloth; original wrappers (bound in). £20-30
- 822 (HMSO), **Officers Died in the Great War, 1914-1919**, Part I Old and New Armies, 1919, Samson reprint, original paper wraps. £10-20
- 823 Hodson, VCP, **Officers of the Bengal Cavalry 1758-1834**, 1927 four parts, 436p, 630p, 810p, 713p, red cloth, gilt, dusty, some damp on covers. (4) £100-150
bookplates of JA Leslie (in vol 1) and Royal Artillery Institution Woolwich (vol 2)
- 824 Hogan, JJ, **Badges Medals Insignia (Irish Defence Forces)**, 1987, 80p, illustrated card covers. £5-10
- 825 Holme, N, **(Medal Rolls for the 24th Regiment - South Wales Borderers)**, untitled, 1971, 302p, green card covers. £10-20
- 826 Holme, N, **The Silver Wreath - The 24th Regiment at Isandhlwana and Rorkes Drift 1877**, 1979, 95 + 7p, green cloth, wrapper. £10-20
- 827 Hurst, N, **Naval Chronicle 1799-1818**, an index of births, marriages and deaths, privately printed 1987, 158p, blue card covers. £5-10

- 828 Irwin, DH, **War Medals and Decorations**, 1899, 356 + 3p, quarter roan, gilt, heavily extra illustrated. £20-30
- 829 Irwin, DH, **War Medals and Decorations**, 1910 (4th edit), 536p, black cloth, inscribed 'working copy', heavily extra illustrated and annotated, well used. £30-40
- 830 Irwin, DH, **War Medals and Decorations Issued to the British Military and Naval Forces and Allies from 1588 to 1910**, 1910, 536p+ 15p, quarter maroon morocco, gilt. £20-30
- 831 Irwin, F & others, **Stonyhurst War Record - A Memorial of the Part Taken by Stonyhurst Men in the Great War 1927**, (xxxv) + 447p, green decorated cloth. £40-60
- 832 James, EA, **British Regiments, 1914-1918**, 1978, 141p, red cloth, wrapper. £20-40
- 833 Jenkinson, Charles, First Earl of Liverpool, **A Collection of Treaties Between Great Britain and Other Powers (1785)**, 1969 reprint in three vols, decorated brown cloth, as new. (3) £20-30
- 834 Jerrold, D, **The Royal Naval Division**, 1923, 368p, blue cloth. £80-100
- 835 Jocelyn, A, **Awards of Honour**, The Orders, Decorations, Medals and Awards of Great Britain and the Commonwealth from Edward III to Elizabeth II, 1956, xix+1 + 276p; XX pl, blue cloth. £20-30
AHB 'stock copy'
- 836 Jocelyn, A, **The Orders, Decorations and Medals of the World - The British Empire**, 1934, xiv + (2) + 91p, XIV colour plates, large format, white cloth, wrapper. £20-30
- 837 Johnson, RF, **Regimental Fire - The Honourable Artillery Company in World War II 1939-1945**, 1945, xx + 440p, black morocco, gilt. £20-30
special presentation copy no 471 signed by JA Gascoigne, Col. Commandant of HAC
- 838 Johnston, W, **Roll of Commissioned Officers in the Medical Service of the British Army (1727-1898)**, 1917, 638p, blue cloth. £40-60
- 839 Jørgensen, PJ, **Danish Orders and Medals**, 1964, 124p, card covers; Wrede, EF, **Finlands Utmarkelsetecken**, 1946, 602p, decorated cloth; Bax, Dr WF, **De Nederlandse Ridderorden en Onderscheidingen**, 1951, 60p, colour plates, coloured boards; Dimacopoulis, GD, **Greek Orders and Medals - Vol I**, 1961, 78p+ 16 plates, card covers. (4) £15-20
- 840 Junger, E, **The Storm of Steel - Diary of a German ... Officer**, 1929, 319p, blue cloth, one hinge cracked. £5-10
- 841 Kaplan, SM, **Medal Roll of the Queens South African Medal with 'Wepener' Bar**, nd, 48p, orange card covers; Kaplan, SM, **Queens South African Medal with Bar Relief of Mafeking**, nd, 95p, decorated orange card covers, photograph inserted. (2) £20-30
- 842 Kearsley, H, **His Majesty's Bodyguard - Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms**, 1937, 314p, maroon cloth, wrapper. £40-60
- 843 Keith-Falconer, A, **The Oxfordshire Hussars in the Great War 1914-1918**, 1927 xiv + 319p, folding map, + 2p (maps in pocket on lower cover), red cloth. £30-40
- 844 (Kennedy, HB), **A War Record of the 21st London Regiment (First Surrey Rifles) 1914-1919**, 1927, 277p, green decorated cloth. £20-40
- 845 Kipling, AL & King, HL, **Headress Badges of the British Army**, 1972, 463p, blue cloth, wrapper. £30-50
- 846 Koechlin, JL, **Les Ordres de la Couronne de Fer et de la Couronne d'Italie, 1805-1905**, 1907 (Paris), ii + 122 + 3p, paper wrappers. £30-50
- 847 Lagden, A & Sly, J, **The 2/73rd at Waterloo**, 1988, 17 + 236p, 13 pl, green cloth, wrapper. £20-30
limited edition of 200 copies
- 848 Latter, JC, **The History of the Lancashire Fusileers, 1914-1918**, two vols, 1949, vol I, xvi + 476p + 11 folded maps, vol II, 200p, maroon cloth, gilt, fresh. (2) £100-150

- 849 Lawrence-Archer, JH, **The Orders of Chivalry, English and Foreign**, 1887, xxviii + 355p, red cloth, gilt and embossed, dampened and rubbed. £30-50
- 850 Lawrie, AA & Mackay-Thompson, J, **Old Fettesians Who Served in His Majesty's Forces ... During the Great War**, 1920, 3 + 99p, printed card covers, some creases and foxing. £10-20
- 851 Littlejohn, D & Dodkins, CM, **Orders Decorations Medals and Badges of the Third Reich**, 1968, 230p, illustrated boards; Prowse, AE, **The Iron Cross of Prussia and Germany**, 1971, second edition, 62p, limited edition, no 109 of 250, green cloth. (2) £10-20
- 852 Lodge, E, **The Genealogy of ... British Peerage**, 1838, xiii + 532 + 2p, full morocco r/b, gilt but loose. £40-60
- 853 London County Council, **Record of Service in the Great War of Members of the Committees Staff**, 1922, 203p, black cloth, gilt. £40-60
- 854 Lovell, KC & Prior, JC, **British Casualties of the First Boer War 1880-1887**, 1983, 85p, blue card covers; (anon), **(Casualties in the Boer War - Seaforth Highlanders, Black Watch etc)** MS notebook, nd, unpaginated, green boards. (2) £20-40
- 855 Lucas, RB, **Catalogue of Collection of...**, nd, typescript, 192p, cloth backed binder. £20-40
- 856 Lumley, LR, **The Eleventh Hussars - Prince Albert's Own 1908-1934**, 1936, 544p, maroon cloth, gilt, lower board dampened. £60-80
- 857 Lumley, LR, **The Eleventh Hussars - Prince Alberts Own 1908-1934**, 1936, x + 4p + 544p, brown cloth, gilt, very loose and rubbed. £20-30
MS note: two pages replaced in photocopy
- 858 Lyttelton, E, **The Old Public School - Boys Who's Who Series - Eton**, 1933, 853p, grey cloth. £80-100
- 859 Maclaren, R, **Canadians on the Nile 1882-1898**, 1978, 184p, grey cloth, wrapper. £20-30
- 860 another copy. £10-20
- 861 McClintock, RL, **Notes on Medals Awarded to Indian Troops 1778-1954**, 1953, Bangalore, 15p, red cloth. £10-15
- 862 McGregor, M, **Officers of the Durham Light Infantry 1758 to 1918**, vol I, regulars, 1989, 355p, green cloth, wrapper. £40-60
limited edition of 200 copies
- 863 McInnes, I, **The Meritorious Service Medal - The Immediate Awards 1916-1928**, 1992, 511p, maroon cloth, wrapper; McInnes, I, **The Meritorious Service Medal to Naval Forces**, 1983, 63p, card covers. (2) £20-10
- 864 (MacKenzie, JE (ed), **University of Edinburgh, Roll of Honour 1914-1919**, 1921, xii + 786p, blue cloth. £60-80
- 865 MacKinnon, WH, **The Journal of the CVI in South Africa** (City of London Imperial Volunteers) 1901, 252p, decorated blue cloth, faded. £15-20
- 866 MacKinnon, JP & Shadbolt, SH, **The South African Campaign of 1879**, 1973 reprint, 378p, black cloth, wrapper. £15-20
- 867 McMicking, N, **Officers of the Black Watch 1725-1952**, vol I, 1952, 95p, red cloth, vol II, nd, 134p, red cloth. (2) £30-50
loosely inserted in vol II : Samson, JLR, **A Brief Account of the Tyneside Scottish**
- 868 Mahan, AT, **Sea Power in its Relations to the War of 1812**, vol I only, 1905, 423p, blue cloth, dampened. £10-15
- 869 Machum, GC, **Canada's VCs - A Centenary Memorial**, 1956, 1956, 208p, maroon decorated cloth. £20-30

- 870 Malecot, Y, Director d'Administration des Monnaies et Médailles, **Décorations Officielles Françaises**, Monnaie de Paris, 1956 Paris, 292p, off white silk embossed with silver Légion d'Honneur, dusty and rubbed. £60-80
superb colour plates
- 871 Malleson, CH & Kay, J (eds), **History of the Indian Mutiny of 1857-8**, 1896, vol I 454p, vol II 506p, vol IV 412p, vol V 362p, vol VI 442p, red cloth, gilt. (5) £40-60
five only of six volumes, volume III is missing
- 872 Martin, J & Richebe, R, **Armoiries et Décorations**, 1901 Paris, 584p, blue calf; Sculfort, Lieut, **Décorations Médailles Monnaies et Cachets du Musée de l'Armée**, 1912, Paris, 345p, 5 coloured plates in text, printed card covers. (2) £20-30
- 873 Maude, AH (ed), **The 47th (London) Division, 1914-1919**, 1922, xx p + 294p+ 10 fold out maps, red cloth, gilt. £80-100
- 874 Maurice, RFG, **The Tank Corps - Book of Honour**, 1919, 459p, white cloth, gilt. £30-40
- 875 Maurice, F, **The 16th Foot - A History of the Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment**, 1931, xi + 240p, black cloth, dusty. £20-30
- 876 Maurice, F, **The History of the Scots Guards**, vols I and II 1934, 410p + maps; 394p + maps, blue cloth, regimental device. (2) £100-150
- 877 Maurice, JE, **The Campaign of 1882 in Egypt**, reprint 1973, 221p, blue cloth, wrapper. £10-20
- 878 May, HR, **Memories of the Artists Rifles**, 1929, xxiv + 349p + 13p, grey decorated cloth. £20-30
library stamp of the BBC
- 879 Mericka, V, **Orders and Decorations**, 1967, 316p, blue cloth. £20-30
- 880 Message, C, **Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840**, alphabetical roll of recipients, 1996, unpaginated thick, oblong A4, blue cloth. £80-100
- 881 Mitchell, FK, **The Natal Native Rebellion - 1906 War Medal**, offprint, proceedings of South African Numismatic Convention, nd, 10p, red cloth. £10-20
- 882 Molesworth, GN, **Afghanistan 1919 - An Account of Operations in the Third Afghan War**, 1962, 183p, black cloth, wrapper. £10-15
- 883 Moody, RSH, **Historical Records of the Buffs, East Kent Regiment (3rd Foot)** formerly designated The Holland Regiment and Prince George of Denmarks Regiment, 1922, xx + 554p, blue cloth, gilt, worn and loose. £30-50
- 884 Moss-Blundell, EW, **The House of Commons Book of Remembrance 1914-1918**, 1931 xi + 196p, vellum backed blue cloth, gilt. £40-60
- 885 Moyse-Bartlett, H, **The King's African Rifles 1890-1945**, 1956, 727p, black cloth. £20-30
- 886 Mullaly, BR, **The South Lancashire Regiment - The Prince of Wales Volunteers**, 1953, 520p, maroon cloth, gilt. £30-40
- 887 Mullen, ALT, **The Military General Service Roll 1793-1814**, 1990, 726p, quarter imitation morocco, aeg. £50-70
- 888 another copy. £50-70
- 889 Murland, HF, **Records of the IV Madras Pioneers, now the 64th Pioneers 1759-1903**, 1922, 314p, mauve cloth, gilt. £20-30
- 890 (medal roll), **Military Medal Roll 1948-1964**, 14 typed folio pages (folded), nd, brown cloth, red label. £10-20
- 891 (medal roll), **Canada Medal Roll 1866-70**, nd, 331 single side photocopies of typescript, red cloth. £20-40

- 892 (medal roll), **South Africa 1834-1879**, nd, typescript, green cloth. £20-30
- 893 (medal roll), **African Campaign Medal Rolls**, nd, typescript, green cloth, very thick. £40-60
- 894 (medal roll), **Indian Mutiny** (with) **Shannon Roll**, nd, typescript, green cloth, thick. £40-60
various typescripts of regimental medal rolls issued for the Mutiny
- 895 (medal rolls), **19th and 8th Hussars, 32nd Regimental Rolls**, nd, typescript, green cloth. £20-30
- 896 (medal rolls), **Royal Navy, Royal Marines 1882-9; RA-India; South Africa 1853**, nd, typescript, green cloth. £40-60
- 897 (medal roll), **Lloyds War Medal for Bravery at Sea** (reproduced from *In Peril on the Sea* by David Masters, 1960) June 1961, 14p + blanks, paper covers. £10-20
copy no 2 of 3
- 898 (medal roll), (**Egyptian Campaign - 1882**) MS notebook, nd, unpaginated., quarter cloth; (anon), --- a MS catalogue of an **anonymous medal collection**, nd, unpaginated notebook, half maroon calf. (2) £10-20
- 899 Needes, EE, **Army of India Medals**, MS notebook, nd, half black roan. £20-30
- 900 (Needes), **Peninsular Medal Roll**, MS notebooks (3), nd, half blue roan. (3) £80-100
- 901 (Needes), **Medal Roll for Algiers, Navarino and Syria**, MS notebook, nd, half blue roan. £20-30
- 902 Nevill, HL, **Campaigns on the Northwest Frontier**, 1919, 413p, red cloth. £20-30
- 903 Norris, JA, **The First Afghan War 1838-1842**, 1967, 500p, green cloth, wrapper. £10-20
- 904 O'Byrne, R, **James' Naval History**, 1888, 517 + 10p, decorated blue cloth, binding loose. £5-10
- 905 Orpen, N, **The History of the Transvaal Horse Artillery 1904-1974**, 1975, xii + 275p, blue cloth, wrapper. £20-30
- 906 Palmer, Lt Co. GL, **War Medals in the Collection of ...**, 1914, 114p + ix, half grey cloth. £20-40
- 907 Parritt, BAH, **Red With Two Blue Stripes - The Story of the India General Service Medal 1854** Part I: Pegu, Persia, Northwest Frontier, Umbeyla, Bhootan, 1974, (9) + 138, white card covers, spiral binding; Parritt, BAH, **The Intelligencers**, typescript, nd, 9 + 232 + 6p, grey card covers. (2) £10-20
- 908 Payne, AA, **British and Foreign Orders War Medals and Decorations**, 1981 reprint of the 1911 edition, lxix + 811p, blue cloth. £20-30
- 909 Pearse, Col HW, **History of the East Surrey Regiment 1702-1914**, Vol I, 1916, 468p, half brown pigskin; Pearse, HW & Sloman, HS, **History of the East Surrey Regiment**, Vol II, 262p + maps + 14p photocopied index 1914-1917 (1923), half black morocco and yellow cloth; vol III, 302p + maps + 18p photocopied index, black cloth, embossed. (3) £100-150
- 910 Pigg, CH, **Cheltenham College Register 1841-1951**, 1953, 427p, black decorated cloth. £40-60
- 911 (Pinsent, RA), **Record of Service of Solicitors and Articled Clerks with His Majesty's Forces 1914-1919**, 1920, 623p, grey-buff cloth, gilt. £30-50
- 912 Platt, JJ, Jones, ME and Platt, AK, **The Whitewash Brigade, the Hong Kong Plague 1894**, 1998, vii, 231, black cloth, gilt, wrapper. £15-20
- 913 Pomeroy, RL, **History of the Fifth Dragoon Guards 1685-1922**, two vols, 1924, 337p, 290p, green cloth, gilt. (2) £80-100
- 914 Poulson, N, **The White Ribbon - A Medallic Record of British Polar Exploration**, 1968, 216p, black cloth, wrapper. £20-30
- 915 Purves, AA, **Collecting Medals and Decorations**, 1967, 194p, pale cream cloth, pictorial, wrapper; Purves, AA, **The Medals Decorations and Orders of the Great War 1914-1918**, 1975, 199p, blue cloth, wrapper. (2) £10-15

- 916 Raikes, GA, & Key, RE, **Roll of Officers of the (84th) York and Lancaster Regiment 1910**, 233p, quarter brown morocco r/b, map folder at rear full of cuttings notes etc - maps apparently not present. £30-40
interleaved and with copious MS notes and extra illustrated with cuttings etc
- 917 (Regimental History Committee) **History of the Dorsetshire Regiment 1914-1919**, Part 1: The Regular Battalions, Part 2: The Territorial Battalions, Part 3: Service Battalions, 306p + 154p + 205p + 14 maps, green cloth gilt. (3) £80-100
- 918 (Rendall, MJ), **Wykehamists Who Died in the War 1914-1918**, four vols, x + 273p, x + 257p, x + 254p, x + 221p, all in grey boards with grey cloth spines with paper labels. (4) £140-160
all with portraits tipped in for every entry, limited edition of 500 copies
- 919 Risk, JC, **British Orders and Decorations**, ANS Notes & Monographs no 106, 1945, buff card covers; Risk, JC, **The History of the Order of the Bath and its Insignia**, 1972, xvii + 214p, inscribed by author, maroon cloth, wrapper; loosely inserted; Risk, JC, **Collectors Ancestors and Descendants**, printed pamphlet, 8p, nd; Risk, JC, **Problems of Attribution**, printed pamphlet, 8p, nd; (anon), **Order of the Bath - Army Officers to whom Rewards for Distinguished Services have been Granted Officers of the Army to whom gold and silver Medal...Granted**, 1853, 59p, embossed gilt red cloth; (Soskice, F), **Statutes of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire**, 1957, 67p, 7 pl, embossed card covers. (6) £30-50
- 920 Roe, FG, **The Bronze Cross 1945**, 124p, heavily annotated and extra illustrated with cuttings etc, maroon cloth. £10-20
- 921 Ross-of-Bladensburg, J, **The Coldstream Guards 1914-1918**, three vols, 1928, 519p, 546p, folder 27 maps, blue cloth, wrapper. £100-150
- 922 Rowbotham, WB, **Soldiers and the Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840**, offprint - Army Historical Research, 16p, blue cloth. £10-20
- 923 Rudolf, R de M, **Short Histories of the Territorial Regiments of the British Army**, nd, 726p, half maroon morocco, gilt, r/b, some annotations. £80-100
- 924 Rymill, FE, **The Award of the 'China 1842' clasp**, nd, (24)p, single sided typescript, blue cloth. £10-20
- 925 Sainsbury, JD, **Hertfordshire Yeomanry and Artillery, Honours and Awards**, 1976, 138p, illustrated card covers. £5-10
marked 'Baldwins reference copy'
- 926 (St John of Jerusalem), **Grand Priory of the Most Venerable Order of ... Roll of Order**, 1906, 90p, maroon cloth; (St John of Jerusalem), **Grand Priory of the Most Venerable Order of ... Roll of the Order**; 1979, 687p, grey card covers, cracked, our founder's signature on title. (2) £40-60
- 927 Sandwich, Earl of, **British and Foreign Medals relating to Naval and Maritime Affairs**, catalogue of the collection of the National Maritime Museum, 1937, 308p + XXVII plates, cloth backed blue boards. £20-30
- 928 Santamas, ML, **British Awards in Cyprus 1878-1960**, 1986, 163p, grey card covers. £5-10
limited edition of 100 copies
- 929 Scarlett, RJ, **The Naval Good Shooting Medal 1903-1914**, 1990, 113p, blue cloth. £10-15
- 930 Scott, FJ, **Records of the Seventh Dragoon Guards (Princess Royal's) during the Great War 1923**, 210p + maps inserted in pocket inside rear board, quarter cloth. £40-60
- 931 Seedie, **Seedie's Roll of Naval Honours and Awards 1939-1959**, 1989, xx + 832p, blue cloth. £80-120
- 932 Sheppard, EW, **The Ninth Queens Royal Lancers 1715-1936**, 1939, 439p, blue cloth, decorated, gilt. £40-60
- 933 (Smith-Dorrien, HL), **Harrow Memorials of the Great War**, 1918, six vols, all unpaginated, all in grey boards with grey cloth spines, paper labels. (6) £150-200
all with portraits tipped in for every entry

- 934 Smith, FA, **History of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps 1796-1919**, 1927, x + (2) + 268p, blue cloth, gilt and embossed. £80-100
- 935 Stanway, K, **Britannia's Calendar of Heroes**, 1909, 412p, decorated red cloth, gilt. £10-15
- 936 Steward, WA, **War Medals and their History**, 1915, 407p, red cloth, decorated, loose. £20-30
- 937 Stewart, PF, **The History of the XII Royal Lancers, (Prince of Wales)**, 1950, 516p, maroon cloth, wrapper. £20-30
- 938 Stokoe, HR, **Tonbridge School and the Great War of 1914 to 1919**, 1923, xvi + 632p+ 46p of plates, blue cloth, gilt. £30-40
- 939 Stone, AG, **The Indian Campaigns 1778-1914**, a Chronology of the Military and Naval Officers of India, 1974, 20p, printed card covers, reprinted from NCirc; Stone, AG, **The First Afghan War 1839-1842 and its Medals**, 1967, 12p, printed card covers, reprinted from NCirc. (2) £5-10
- 940 S....., J, **The Royal Highland Regiment - The Black Watch**, formerly 42nd and 73rd Foot, medal roll 1801-1911, 1913, viii + 350p, blue cloth, gilt, regimental device. £40-60
- 941 another copy, as new with wrapper. £140-160
- 942 Tamplin, JMA, **A Catalogue of the Surrey Rifle Volunteers 1859-1959**, 1959, 13p + folded sheet at back, green card. £10-20
limited edition, no 59 of 150
- 943 Tamplin, JMA, **The Lambeth and Southwark Volunteers**, 1965, 500p, green cloth, wrapper. £20-30
limited to 600 copies
- 944 Tancred, G, **Historical Record of Medals - Honorary Distinctions**, 1891, 483 + 3p, full red morocco, label, aeg, some damp stains. £60-80
- 945 Tavender, IT, **The Distinguished Flying Medal - A Record of Courage 1918-1982**, 1990, 623p, pale blue cloth, wrapper. £15-20
- 946 Taylor, G, **The Sea Chaplains - History of the Chaplains of the Royal Navy**, 1978, 19 + 603p, illustrated cloth. £20-30
- 947 Thorpe, AW (ed), **Burke's Handbook to the Order of the British Empire**, 1921, 704 + 2p, maroon cloth. £30-50
- 948 Turner, JF, **VCs of the Royal Navy**, 1957, 192p, blue cloth. £10-15
- 949 Tylden, G, **The Armed Forces of South Africa**, 1954, 237p, two addenda loosely inserted, red cloth. £5-10
- 950 another copy, no addenda. £5-8
- 951 (Valpy, AS), **The Valpy Gift - Catalogue of the Valpy Collection of British and Foreign War Medals and Decorations**, Winchester College, 1910, 79p, full vellum, gilt, stained. £30-50
- 952 Vane, WL, **The Durham Light Infantry - The United Red and White Rose**, 1914, (xii) + 334p, green cloth, gilt, loose. £20-30
- 953 Walker, GG (ed), **The Honourable Artillery Company in the Great War 1914-1919**, 1930, 592p, buff decorated cloth. £30-40
- 954 Walker, GG (ed), **The Honourable Artillery Company in the Great War 1914-1919**, 1930, 592p, buff decorated cloth, wrapper. £40-50
- 955 Walker, RW, **Recipients of the Distinguished Conduct Medal 1914-1920**, 1981, xx + 219p, maroon cloth, wrapper. £20-30
- 956 Walker, R, **To What End Did They Die? Officers Died at Gallipoli**, 1985, xii + 252p, green cloth, wrapper. £15-20

BOOKS ON WAR MEDALS, DECORATIONS & MILITARY HISTORY

- 957 Ward, FW, **23rd (Service) Battalion Royal Fusileers (First Sportsmans')** Record of its Services in the Great War 1914-1919, 1920, vii + 166 + 1, red cloth. £20-30
- 958 de Watteville, H, **The British Soldier**, 1954, 242p, orange cloth. £10-20
- 959 Webb, EAH, **The History of the Services of the 17th (Leicestershire) Regiment**, 1912, 336p, red cloth gilt, rubbed. £30-40
- 960 Whalley, J Lawson, **Catalogue of British War Medals, Crosses, Badges, Decorations, Medals for Saving Life ... in the Collection of ...**, privately printed, 1877; bound with Whalley, J Lawson, **Gold Medals awarded to British Military and Naval Forces (Elizabeth-Victoria)** 36p; bound with; Eaton, HF (later Lord Cheylesmore), **Catalogue of British and Foreign War Medals, Crosses, Badges and Decorations in the Collection of ...**, 1880, 211p, grey cloth. £40-60
signed dedication by Whalley
- 961 Whalley, J Lawson, **Gold War Medals awarded to British Military and Naval Forces from Elizabeth to Victoria**, 1888, 36p, cloth backed printed boards. £10-20
- 962 Whalley, J Lawson, **War Medals... in the collection of J Lawson Whalley**, 1875, 122p, cloth backed boards. £20-30
- 963 Whitaker, Capt AE, **British War Medals in the Collection of...**, 1890, 348 + 53p, red buckram, loose. £40-60
author's compliments on title
- 964 Wilkins, PA, **The History of the Victoria Cross**, 1904, 443p, illustrated and decorated blue cloth, loose and faded; Stewart, R, **The Victoria Cross - The Empire's Roll of Valour**, 1916, 469p, maroon cloth; Crook, MJ, **The Evolution of the Victoria Cross**, 1975, 321p, red cloth, wrapper. (3) £30-50
- 965 Wilkins, PA, **The History of the Victoria Cross**, 1904, 443p, decorated blue cloth. £20-40
- 966 Williams, G, **Citizen Soldiers of the Royal Engineers and the Royal Army Service Corps 1859-1965**, nd, 196p, pale blue cloth. £10-20
- 967 Willcox, WA, **History of the Fifth (Royal Irish) - Lancers**, 1908, (xxii) + 287p + LXVI pl, blue cloth, gilt. £100-150
- 968 Willcox, WT, **The 3rd (Kings Own) Hussars 1914-1919**, 1925, 387p, blue cloth, gilt, spine damped. £40-60
- 969 Wylly, HC, **The History of the Manchester Regiment - (late the 63rd and 96th Foot)**, two vols, Vol I 1758-1883, 1923 xiv + 293p, green cloth, gilt, Vol II 1883-1922, 1925 xii + 359p, green cloth, gilt, both vols with MS notes, cuttings etc inserted. (2) £150-180
- 970 Wylly, HC, **The Green Howards in the Great War 1914-1919**, 1926, xvi + 419 + 1p, green cloth, gilt, hinge parted, loose, dusty. £30-50
- 971 Wylly, HC, **History of the Kings Own Yorkshire Light Infantry**, three vols, 1929, Vol I 374p, Vol II 337p, Vol III 350p, blue cloth. (3) £150-200
- 972 Wylly, HC, **The 95th (The Derbyshire) Regiment in the Crimea**, 1899, 151p, red cloth. £30-40
- 973 Wynn, KG, **Men of the Battle of Britain**, 1989, x + 470p, blue cloth, wrapper. £20-30
various cuttings etc loosely inserted
- 974 Wyrall, E, **The History of the Somerset Light Infantry (1914-1919)**, 1927, 419p, half green morocco, gilt regimental device, upper board and few pages damaged by damp, not affecting text. £80-100
- Auction Catalogues**
- 975 **Glendining**, four catalogues bound together, Naunton, 8/11/1917; JA MacDougall, 28/6/1917; Tombs, 23/4/1918; Payne, 29/7/1918, brown cloth, hand priced. £60-80

- 976 **Glendining**, sixteen catalogues bound together, 20/7/09; 29/9/09; 30/9/09; 28/10/09; 25/11/09; 22/12/09; 27/1/10; 25/2/10; 21/3/10; 29/4/10; 27/5/10; 23/6/10; 28/7/10; 28/10/10; 21/11/10; 19/12/10, green cloth, printed prices. £60-80
- 977 **Glendining**, 26 catalogues bound together, 30/1/13; 27/2/13; 10/4/13; 27/5/13; 24/7/13; 9/10/13; 17/11/13; 19/12/13; 29/1/14; 26/2/14; 26/3/14; 3/4/14; 28/5/14; 26/6/14; 24/7/14; 7/12/14; 29/1/15; 26/2/15; 30/4/15; 27/5/15; 30/6/15; 27/6/15; 29/9/15; 25/10/15; 26/11/15; 16/12/15, green cloth, printed prices. £80-100
- 978 **Glendining**, four catalogues bound together, Dr AA Payne, 25/7/1918; G Hamilton Smith, 21/11/1927; G Dalrymple, 24/7/46; (anon) 25/9/1961, blue cloth. £30-40
- 979 **Glendining**, DAA Payne, 29/7/1918, stiffened boards, printed prices, repaired with sellotape. £20-30
- 980 **Sotheby**, Capt E. Hyde Greg, 16/5/1987, 65p, blue cloth. £20-30
- Army Lists**
- 981 (HMSO), **Supplement to the Monthly Army List** - April 1920, 1920, 706p, black cloth, spine missing. £10-20
- 982 Philippart, J, **The Royal Military Calendar**, two vols, 1815, xvi + 360p, iv + 420p, quarter faded blue morocco, r/b, labels, first part of vol I stained with ink at foot of pages with some slight loss of text. (2) £30-50
- 983 (anon), **The Royal Military Calendar of Army Service and Commission Book**, vol 1, vol 2, vol.3 vol 4, vol 5, iv, 400p; 424p; 416p; 496p; 508p (3rd edition in 5 vols.), all quarter brown morocco, r/b. (5) £200-250
- 984 (anon), **The War Office List and Administrative Directory for the British Army**, 1919, xxxvii + 455p, red cloth, gilt. £20-30
- 985 **The Official Army List**, January 1884, xiv, 1519p, red cloth, gilt. £20-30
- 986 **The Official Army List**, July 1886, xiv, 1534p, red cloth, gilt, loose. £20-30
- 987 **The Official Army List**, January 1887, xiv + 1534 + 2p, red cloth, gilt. £20-30
- 988 **The Official Army List**, October 1889, xviii + 1681 + 3p, red cloth, gilt. £20-30
- 989 **The Army List 1800**, unpaginated, full red calf but heavily - sellotaped on spine. £20-30
- 990 **The Army List 1811**, unpaginated, full calf, but crudely rebacked. £20-30
- 991 **The Army List 1814**, unpaginated, full roan gilt but heavily - sellotaped spine. £20-30
- 992 **The Army List 1828**, unpaginated, half calf, r/b, spine chipped, upper board loose. £20-30
- Harts bound variously in full red calf, half calf and red cloth**
- 993 **Harts Army List**, 1840, 1845, 1850, 1855, 1860, various bindings. (6) £180-240
- 994 **Harts Army List**, 1841, 1846, 1851, 1856, 1861, 1866, various bindings. (6) £180-240
- 995 **Harts Army List**, 1842, 1847, 1852, 1857, 1862, 1867, various bindings. (6) £180-240
- 996 **Harts Army List**, 1843, 1848, 1853, 1858, 1863, 1868, various bindings. (6) £180-240
- 997 **Harts Army List**, 1844, 1849, 1854, 1859, 1864, 1869, various bindings. (6) £180-240
- 998 **Harts Army List**, 1865, 1870, 1875, 1881, 1885, 1890, various bindings. (6) £180-240
- 999 **Harts Army List**, 1867, 1872, 1877, 1882, 1887, 1893, various bindings. (6) £180-240
- 1000 **Harts Army List**, 1868, 1873, 1878, 1883, 1888, 1895, various bindings. (6) £180-240

BOOKS ON WAR MEDALS, DECORATIONS & MILITARY HISTORY

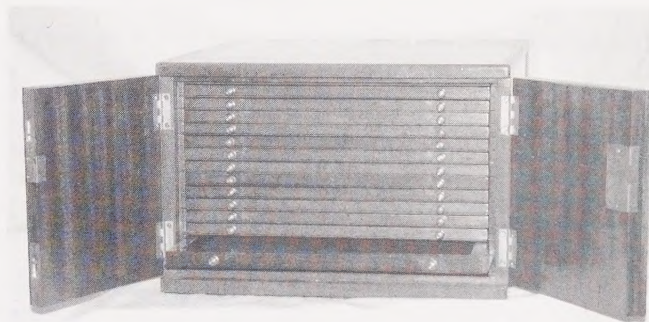
- 1001 Harts Army List**, 1869, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1889, 1896, various bindings. (6) £180-240
1889, ex Caledonian United Services Club
- 1002 Harts Army List**, 1871, 1876, 1886, 1897, 1901, 1906, various bindings. (6) £180-240
- 1003 Harts Army List**, 1875, 1880, 1898, 1899. (4) £100-150
1898, cloth, ex Caledonian United Services Club
- 1004 Harts Army List**, 1915, the last issued. £70-100
- 1005 (War Office) Official Army List**, July 1902, red cloth; Official Army List April 1908, red cloth; Army List Feb 1916, half maroon morocco; Army List Nov 1917, buff cloth; Army List Oct 1918, quarter maroon cloth; Half Yearly Army List Jan 1928, red card covers; supplement to Jan 1928 Army List, red card covers; Army List Half Year Jan 1932, red cloth; Half Year July, 1933 card covers; Half Year Jan 1936, card covers, red cloth; 1950, disbound; Half Year Sept 1958, disbound; 1962 card covers. (13) £30-50
- Army Lists, India**
- 1006 (anon), The Madras Army List** for the Quarter Commencing 1st January 1846, 152p+ xii p plus **His Highness the Nizams Army List...**, 21p + iii + 3p, half green roan. £20-30
- 1007 The Quarterly Army List of Her Majesty's and The Honourable Companies Forces on the Bengal Establishment**, 363p plus... a list of civil servants in the presidency of Fort William 1857, 43p + iv, red cloth. £20-30
- 1008 The Official Quarterly Army List of her Majesty's Forces in Bengal...** added... a non official supplement, no XV, new series 1866, 132p, half brown morocco, r/b. £20-30
- 1009 The Quarterly Indian Army List**, July 1893, viii + 860p, red cloth. £30-40
- 1010 The Quarterly Indian Army List**, Jan 1896, vii + 1035p, red cloth. £30-40
- 1011 The Quarterly Indian Army List**, Jan 1898, viii + 1037p, red cloth. £30-40
- 1012 The Quarterly Indian Army List**, Oct 1902, 1079p, half red morocco. £40-60
library stamp of the CiC Office in India
- 1013 The Quarterly Indian Army List**, Oct 1907, 682p+ 40p (adverts), red cloth. £30-40
- 1014 The India List and India Office List**, 1904, 649 + 80 + 14p, red cloth gilt. £40-60
- 1015 The Indian Army List**, 1930, 1004p, red cloth; Oct 1933, 827 + 4p, boards; Oct 1935, 825p + 4p, paper wraps, loose and sellotaped. (3) £20-30
- Navy Lists etc**
- 1016 A List of the Flag Officers and other Commissioned Officers of HM Fleet**, 1825 calf backed boards. £30-40
- 1017 The Royal Naval List**, no 107 July 1904, blue cloth; **The Royal Naval List and Naval Recorder**, 1907, blue cloth; **The Royal Naval List and Naval Recorder**, no 133 Jan 1911, quarter blue buckram. (3) £20-40
- 1018 The Navy List**, Jan 1915, blue cloth; 1918, title page missing, blue buckram; July 1931, quarter blue buckram; July 1936, blue cloth; Jan 1938, blue cloth; April 1945, blue cloth; Retired officers 1958, blue wraps; Retired officers 1962, blue wraps; Spring 1964, blue cloth; Spring 1973, blue wraps. (10) £40-60
- 1019 The Air Force List**, March 1938, blue printed boards; April 1939, July 1939, April 1949, April 1954, April 1955, April 1962, except as stated blue wraps. (7) £30-40
- 1020 Journal of the Orders and Medals Research Society**, 1958-1963, brown cloth, label; 1964-1967 two vols, buff cloth, label; 1968-69, brown cloth, label, 1970-1972, buff cloth, label; 1973-1984, 12 vols, yellow cloth, labels; 1985, yellow cloth, label; 1986-1987 two vols, yellow cloth, label; 1997, three parts (1 vol), card & paper covers; The miscellany of Honours 1996, no.10, card covers; various single issues etc. (lot) £50-100

Other Properties

- 1021 Abbott & Tamplin, **British Gallantry Awards**, 1981, blue cloth, wrapper. £5-10
- 1022 Borch, FL III & Westlake, WR, **For Heroic or Meritorious Achievement, The American Bronze Star Medal** awarded to UK and Commonwealth Forces for the Korean War, and Westlake, WR, **For Heroism or Extraordinary Achievement While Participating in Aerial Flight, the American DFC** awarded to UK and Commonwealth Forces for the Korean War, laminated paper covers. (2) £10-15
- 1023 Cole, H N, **Coronation and Royal Commemorative Medals**, 1887-1977, paper covers; Kaye & Ward, **British Orders and Awards**, 1968, brown cloth, wrapper; Edmundson, J, **Collecting Modern Commemorative Medals**, 1972, cloth, wrapper; Neville, D G, **Early Orders of Knighthood and Chivalry**, 1978, cloth; Risk, J,C, **The History of the Order of the Bath**, 1972, red cloth. (5) £20-30
- 1024 Everson, GR, **The South Africa 1853 Medal**, London 1978, 155pp, good condition; Hibbard, MG, **Military Commemorative Medals of the South African War 1899-1902**, a xeroxed copy of the study presented to the Third South African Numismatic Convention July 1967, and was the precursor to his well-known *Boer War Tribute Medals* (1982). (2) £15-25
- 1025 Forsyth, DR, **Cape of Good Hope General Service Medal Roll 1880-1897**; (anon), **List of Casualties in the Natal Field Force 1899-1900**; Mitchell, FK, **Roll of the bar Defence of Mafeking on the Queen's South Africa Medal**; two small pamphlets relating to Rorke's Drift and Afghanistan, all xeroxed copies loosely bound. (5) £8-12
- 1026 Gould, R W, **Campaign Medals of the British Army**, 1815-1972, 1983, red cloth, wrapper; Haynes, MGM, **The Rifle Brigade**, two vols 1974 and 1988, paper covers; Johnson, S C, **Medals of our Fighting Men**, 2nd ed 1917, red embossed cloth. (3) £15-20
- 1027 Grant, J, **British Battles on Land and Sea**, 8 Vols, nd, early 20th Century, copious photo-graphic and woodcut illustrations of action and weapons, illustrated and gilt cloth, aeg. (8) £60-80
- 1028 Hibbard, MG, **Boer War Tribute Medals** (South Africa 1982), pp 240, LVIII, profusely illustrated in colour, the standard work, as new. £40-50
- 1029 **The Army of India Medal Roll 1799-1826**, brown buckram, leather label on top board. £30-40
- 1030 Irwin & Denby, **Orders, Decorations & Medals to Canadians**, 1976, paper covers; Romanoff, D, **The Orders, Medals and History of Bulgaria**, 1982, cloth, wrappers; Kerrigan, E, **American War Medals and Decorations**, 1973, cloth, wrapper; Romanoff, D, **The Orders, Medals and History of Montenegro**, cloth, wrapper; Hieronymussen, P, **Orders Medals and Decorations, Britain and Europe**, cloth, wrapper; Mericka, V, **Orders and Decorations**, 1969, cloth. (6) £30-40
- 1031 Littlejohn D, & Dodkins, CM, **Orders Decorations Medals and Badges of Third Reich**, two vols, 1968, 230p, 1973, 192p, illustrated boards. £15-20
- 1032 Malecot, Y, Director d'Administration des Monnaies et Médailles, **Décorations Officielles Françaises**, Monnaie de Paris, 1956 Paris, 292p, off-white silk embossed with silver Légion d'Honneur, as new, with supplement. £100-150
- 1033 Mayo, J, **Medals and Decorations of the British Army and Navy**, two vols, faded red cloth. (2) £30-40
- 1034 Mericka, V, **Orders and Decorations**, Hamlyn, 1969, blue cloth, wrapper. £20-30
- 1035 Mericka, V, **Orders and Decorations**, Hamlyn, 1975, black cloth, wrapper. £20-30
- 1036 Murdock, H, **The 19th of April 1775, Story of the Battle of Lexington in the American / British War of Independence**. £20-30
limited edition, 575 copies only printed, copper plate illustrations
- 1037 O'Byrnes **Naval Biographical Dictionary**, folio edition (A4), 1861, vol 1, reprint, blue cloth. £20-30
- 1038 **Orden und Ehrenzeichen**, an album of 287 (cigarette ?) cards pasted over descriptions, published by Waldorf-Astoria GmbH, Munich, nd, c1920, yellow card covers. £20-30

- 1039 Simmonds, P L, **The British Roll of Honour**, c1890 listing British Subjects, awarded World Wide Orders etc, red cloth, gilt, rubbed. £20-30
- 1040 **The Times History of the (Great) War**, vols X and XII only, covering events of 1915 and 1916, many photographs, nd, red morocco, chipped, rubbed, spines lacking; Flower, N, **History of the Great War**, nd, vols 5 and 6 only, red cloth, gilt, one damped, faded and spine torn. (4) £20-30
- 1041 Trost, LJ, **Ritter- und Verdienst=orden Ehrenzeichen und Medaillen aller Souveräne und Staaten seit Beginn des XIX. Jahrhunderts**, 1910, landscape quarter red buckram, with typescript English translation of text. £40-60
- 1042 Werlich, R, **Orders, Decorations and Medals of all Nations**, 2nd edition, 1973, one of the most comprehensive references available, brown rexine, gilt and embossed; Neville, DG & de Hurst, A, **Medal Ribbons of the World**, Part 1, France and her former Colonies, 1975, signed by de Hurst, paper covers. (2) £20-30

MILITARY MEDAL CABINETS



- 1043 CABINET: a good mahogany medal cabinet (12ins. wide x 13½ins. deep x 8ins. high) containing fourteen shallow velvet-lined trays ideal for either war medals or medallions, each drawer with two brass pulls, and enclosed within double-doors, lock (but lacks key), *sound condition throughout although the outer shell a little scuffed and marked.* £100-150



- 1044 CABINET:: a floor standing mahogany medal cabinet (24ins. wide x 12½ins. deep x 39ins. high) containing fourteen felt lined trays 1in. deep, each with lateral central divider, ideal for war medals, particularly groups, each drawer with two brass pulls (two lacking), double panel doors, *somewhat scuffed, feet chipped, but generally sound.* £150-200

END OF SALE

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and the disputed lot may well be re-offered for sale.
2. The auctioneer will have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw any lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer has the right to refuse any bid or bids.
3. All lots are offered for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller.
4. All lots are subject to a "BUYER'S PREMIUM" of 17.63% inclusive of V.A.T., payable by all buyers.
5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person will be carried out by Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. without any additional charge. Bids must be in writing and be received at least 24 hours before the sale. "Buy" commissions will not be accepted. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. shall not be liable for errors or omissions in executing any bidding commissions. We cannot guarantee to execute written bids received less than 24 hours before the commencement of the sale. If two absentee bidders bid identical sums for the same lot, the first bid received shall take precedence.
6. The buyer of any lot shall, if requested, immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and if required,
 - (a) provide bank/ or other credit references;
 - (b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.
7.
 - (a) Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description and lack of authenticity. Neither Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. nor the vendor shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot or be liable for any fault or error of description or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction or otherwise, are statements of opinion only and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right in forming their opinion to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by them to be reliable.
 - (b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot, other than a miscellaneous item not individually described in the catalogue, should be proved by the buyer to be not genuine or authentic, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same provided that he shall have given notice of his intention so to do and shall have returned the same to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. within seven days from, and in the same condition as at, the date of sale. The onus of proving a lot to be not genuine or authentic or to have been so wrongly described shall lie with the buyer. Proof of the inability of any recognised expert or authority to express a definite opinion shall not discharge such onus. If the buyer shall discharge such onus, the auctioneers shall rescind the sale and repay to the buyer the price paid by him. Save as provided herein,

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. shall not under any circumstances whatsoever be liable for any costs, expenses or damages (whether direct, indirect, special or consequential) incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, whether or not as a result of any fault, imperfection, error or description or lack of genuineness or authenticity, including but not limited to loss of any kind of profit whatsoever.

8. All lots are reserved at 80% of the lower estimate, with auctioneer's discretion.
9. Save as provided in the preceding paragraph of these conditions buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneers' premises.
10. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. act solely as agents and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.
11. Each lot shall be held at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer. The lot or lots shall be removed by the buyer within seven working days after the date of the sale. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right to charge storage and to resell by auction or privately, without notice to the buyer, any lots not so removed.
12. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 5 shall be paid in full within thirty days of the date of the auction. Without prejudice to any other rights, Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of three per cent per month. Seven working days' notice must be allowed for clearance of personal cheques before delivery can be made unless prior arrangements have been made with Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. A 4% surcharge will be applied to credit card payments.
13. Buyers accepting commissions from third parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. for full settlement according to these conditions.
14. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.
15. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneers' expenses and commission in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained on the first sale.
16. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. and the vendor if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.
17. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provisions of English law.

Methods of Payment

- Sterling transfer to **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd**,
National Westminster Bank
P O Box 113, 2a Charing Cross Road
London, WC2H 0PD
Account number 30439035
Sort Code 60 40 05

Please include your name and invoice number when sending instructions to the bank and inform **Baldwin's Auctions** of your payment in order to speed-up the delivery of your purchases.

- Sterling cash, bank drafts and personal cheques made payable to **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd** are also accepted.
- Credit Card payments are subject to a 3% (+ VAT) surcharge. Mastercard, Visa and American Express only.
- Debit/Switch Cards are accepted and are not subject to surcharge
- US\$ payments can also be accepted in the form of cash and cheques made payable to **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd**, please ask for the auction rate.
- **Eurocheques are no longer accepted**



BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS Limited

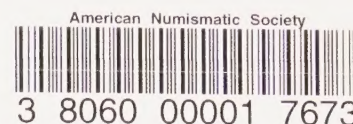
11 ADELPHI TERRACE
LONDON WC2N 6BJ Regd. Office

TEL: 020 7930 9808

FAX: 020 7930 9450

email: auctions@baldwin.sh

Forthcoming Auctions:



Auction 33

6/7 May 2003

Quality Ancient, British & Foreign Coins

Featuring a specialist collection which includes

Aurei and Late Roman Solidi selected for the exceptional quality of their portraiture
and a collection of Maltese silver and bronze coins of the Order of St John

Commemorative Medals, Banknotes and Numismatic Books

including a collection of architectural medals by J Wiener

Islamic Coin Auction 6 (in London)

7 May 2003

Coins of the Islamic World

The Summer *argentum* Auction

7 June 2003

British and World Coins, Tokens, Commemorative Medals and Banknotes

including many less expensive coins, bulk lots and modern sets

To be held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London

Auction 34

13/14 October 2003

Ancient, British & World Coins

Commemorative Medals, Banknotes and Numismatic Books

The Autumn *argentum* Auction

8 November 2003

British and World Coins, Tokens, Commemorative Medals and Banknotes

including many less expensive coins, bulk lots and modern sets

To be held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London

Overseas Auctions 2003/2004

Hong Kong Coin Auction 37

August 2003

Hong Kong Far Eastern Coins, Medals and Banknotes, including India and Australia

THE NEW YORK SALE VII

January 2004

New York Quality Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Mediaeval and later coins

Enquiries with items for inclusion in these and future sales are welcomed

Meet us at the London Coin Fairs held in the Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London WC1
or in our office Monday to Friday, 9am-5pm

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd is an independent company formed by members of A.H.Baldwin and Sons Ltd and others to hold quality auctions of coins, medals and related material. As well as several sales each year in London, we also arrange joint-venture auctions in Singapore and Hong Kong in conjunction with Monetarium (Singapore) Pte Ltd, Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co Ltd (Hong Kong) and R J Gillio Auctions of Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A. We also hold an annual joint-venture sale in New York.

Our Directors are:

Edward Baldwin (Managing)

Andre de Clermont

Peter Mitchell

Office Manager

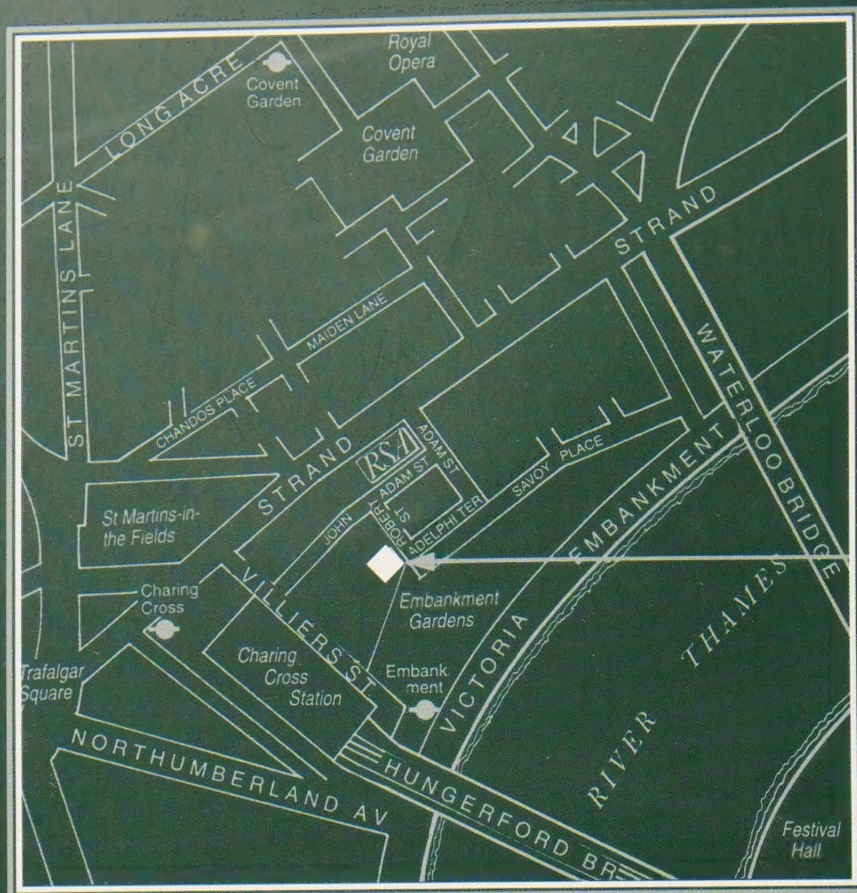
Assistant Manager

Assistant

Charles Riley

Seth Freeman

Graham Byfield



Baldwin's
11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ



BALDWIN'S
AUCTIONS